In The Matter Of:

Rio Nuevo Board Meeting

11/19/19 November 19, 2019

Kathy Fink & Associates 2819 E 22nd St Tucson, AZ 85713 520/624/8644



Original File 111919 Rio Nuevo.txt Min-U-Script® with Word Index

DU	ar u Meeung		1(0vember 1), 201)
	Page 1		Page 3
1 2	RIO NUEVO MULTIPURPOSE FACILITIES DISTRICT	1	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: We'll call this meeting to
3		2	
4		3	Mr. Irvin, do you want to lead the pledge?
5		4	(Pledge of Allegiance)
6		5	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Collins, do you want to
7		6	call the roll?
		7	MR. COLLINS: Oh, sure.
8		8	Mr. Hill.
9		9	MR. HILL: Here.
10		10	MR. COLLINS: Mr. Irvin.
11	BOARD MEETING	11	MR. IRVIN: Here.
12		12	MR. COLLINS: Ms. Cox.
13	Tucson, Arizona	13	MS. COX: Here.
14	November 19, 2019	14	MR. COLLINS: Mr. McCusker.
15	1:00 p.m.	15	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Here.
16		16	Mr. Marquez is on his way and I believe
17		17	Mr. Sheafe is on his way. We do have a quorum.
18		18	For those of you in the audience, we always go
19			to executive session first, so we will probably be out of
20			the room for 30, 45 minutes. And I knew the press would
21			want to know that because there's probably some burning
22	REPORTED BY: Thomas A. Woppert, RPR		rain story.
23	AZ CCR No. 50476	23	You have the transcribed minutes from the
24	KATHY FINK & ASSOCIATES	24	October 18th meeting. They're verbatim unless someone
25	2819 East 22nd Street Tucson, Arizona 85713		need to make a change.
			C C
	Page 2		Page 4
1	BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT:	1	I would need a motion to
2	Fletcher McCusker, Chair	2	MS. COX: So moved.
3	Chris Sheafe, Treasurer	3	MR. IRVIN: Second.
4	Mark Irvin, Secretary	4	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye.
5	Jannie Cox	5	(Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously)
6	Edmund Marquez	6	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. This is the time we
7	Jeffrey Hill	7	set aside for executive session. I would need a motion to
8		8	recess.
9	ALSO PRESENT:	9	MR. IRVIN: So moved.
10	Mark Collins, Board Counsel	10	MS. COX: Second.
11		11	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye.
12	* * * *	12	(Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously)
13		13	(Recess)
14	BE IT REMEMBERED that the meeting of the Board	14	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. I need a motion to
	of Directors of the Rio Nuevo Multipurpose Facilities		reconvene.
	District was held at the Arizona State Building, Room 222,	16	MR. IRVIN: So moved.
	in the City of Tucson, State of Arizona, before THOMAS A.	17	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Second, please.
	WOPPERT, RPR, Certified Reporter No. 50476, on the 19th	18	MS. COX: Second.
	day of November 2019, commencing at the hour of 1:00 p.m.	19	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Okay. All in favor say
20			aye.
21		21	(Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously)
22		22	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you for that. Thank
23		23	
24		24	A couple of announcements from us. One, if
25			you're not doing anything tomorrow at 5:00 o'clock, it's
1			

200	in u Meeting		1(0vember 1), 201)
	Page 5		Page 7
-	the Department New count of the TCC hollowers where we	-	this coming year. And I think I only need to have a
	the Downtown Now event at the TCC ballroom where we		this coming year. And I think I only need to have a
	celebrate this year's activity in and around downtown.		million dollars in there, so I've added \$800,000 back.
	You'll get to hear from all of our developer colleagues,	3	8
4	so it's not so much about us making a presentation but	4	new trustees are handling the debt service, it appears
5	hearing from people who are actually doing the work	5	we're going to have about 2.5 to \$3 million coming to us
6	downtown. It's a really fast-paced, fun event. Jannie	6	within the next year, so that adds to the number. So
	runs an unbelievable event. She always wonders how she's		we've got about \$11 million available for the next year to
	going to top last year, but somehow she always seems to do		invest.
	that, so tomorrow at 5:00 o'clock.	9	The TIF revenue received in November for August
			•
10	MR. SHEAFE: You've got Edmund to back you up.		was \$907,000. Again, this is low. This is kind of a
11	MS. COX: Right.		tough time of year for us traditionally. Our budget's
12	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: We can't find a legitimate		1.3 million, but, again, we've had some significant
13	MC, so Edmund Marquez, he's affordable.	13	vendors that have for one reason or another improperly
14	MS. COX: Very affordable.	14	filed their tax reports and Brandi and I are working hard
15	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: We promised you a lot of	15	on catching those people and tracking them down and
16	surprises in December, so normally our Christmas meetings		getting that fixed.
17	are very slow meetings, but there's a lot of very	17	Let's see. So I've kind of changed the way
	interesting things happening in our downtown. Many of		we've allocated the debt service now. Traditionally we've
	them will bubble up in our December meeting. Today's		been putting \$900,000 a month aside excuse me, \$800,000
	meeting is actually pretty brief, although, of course, the		
			to cover our debt service for 10 months, being \$8 million.
	Bautista project is probably the largest project we've		Our debt service with the new loan is now up to \$9,000,
	ever talked about.		but the trustees are
23	You've probably seen the relocation of the	23	
	bungalow on Broadway. We've moved our first bungalow back	24	,
25	on the corner of Warren and Broadway. All seven of them	25	MR. MEYERS: I'm sorry. What did I say?
	Page 6		Page 8
1	-	1	
	will eventually get moved back. We've had a very nice few	1	MR. IRVIN: You said 9,000, which was great.
2	will eventually get moved back. We've had a very nice few days with the El Presidio neighborhood and the same	2	MR. IRVIN: You said 9,000, which was great. MR. MEYERS: 900,000, but now they're
2 3	will eventually get moved back. We've had a very nice few days with the El Presidio neighborhood and the same Project for Public Spaces trying to help envision how the	2 3	MR. IRVIN: You said 9,000, which was great. MR. MEYERS: 900,000, but now they're withholding just a little under 800,000 and they're doing
2 3 4	will eventually get moved back. We've had a very nice few days with the El Presidio neighborhood and the same Project for Public Spaces trying to help envision how the neighborhood around the Presidio can evolve, so we're very	2 3 4	MR. IRVIN: You said 9,000, which was great. MR. MEYERS: 900,000, but now they're withholding just a little under 800,000 and they're doing it throughout the year, so when we get to the next year, I
2 3 4	will eventually get moved back. We've had a very nice few days with the El Presidio neighborhood and the same Project for Public Spaces trying to help envision how the neighborhood around the Presidio can evolve, so we're very busy and we're honored to be that busy.	2 3 4	MR. IRVIN: You said 9,000, which was great. MR. MEYERS: 900,000, but now they're withholding just a little under 800,000 and they're doing it throughout the year, so when we get to the next year, I think I'll try to go back to the way we were doing it.
2 3 4	will eventually get moved back. We've had a very nice few days with the El Presidio neighborhood and the same Project for Public Spaces trying to help envision how the neighborhood around the Presidio can evolve, so we're very	2 3 4	MR. IRVIN: You said 9,000, which was great. MR. MEYERS: 900,000, but now they're withholding just a little under 800,000 and they're doing it throughout the year, so when we get to the next year, I
2 3 4 5 6	will eventually get moved back. We've had a very nice few days with the El Presidio neighborhood and the same Project for Public Spaces trying to help envision how the neighborhood around the Presidio can evolve, so we're very busy and we're honored to be that busy.	2 3 4 5 6	MR. IRVIN: You said 9,000, which was great. MR. MEYERS: 900,000, but now they're withholding just a little under 800,000 and they're doing it throughout the year, so when we get to the next year, I think I'll try to go back to the way we were doing it.
2 3 4 5 6 7	will eventually get moved back. We've had a very nice few days with the El Presidio neighborhood and the same Project for Public Spaces trying to help envision how the neighborhood around the Presidio can evolve, so we're very busy and we're honored to be that busy. So without further ado, a couple of comments on	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. IRVIN: You said 9,000, which was great. MR. MEYERS: 900,000, but now they're withholding just a little under 800,000 and they're doing it throughout the year, so when we get to the next year, I think I'll try to go back to the way we were doing it. So, anyways, it looks like we're going to have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	will eventually get moved back. We've had a very nice few days with the El Presidio neighborhood and the same Project for Public Spaces trying to help envision how the neighborhood around the Presidio can evolve, so we're very busy and we're honored to be that busy. So without further ado, a couple of comments on the agenda. I'm going to move the audit report up right after the financial report. Lydia then will do the Sugar	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. IRVIN: You said 9,000, which was great. MR. MEYERS: 900,000, but now they're withholding just a little under 800,000 and they're doing it throughout the year, so when we get to the next year, I think I'll try to go back to the way we were doing it. So, anyways, it looks like we're going to have a surplus of about \$250,000 a month based on our budget of 1.3 million coming in less about \$250,000 a month going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	will eventually get moved back. We've had a very nice few days with the El Presidio neighborhood and the same Project for Public Spaces trying to help envision how the neighborhood around the Presidio can evolve, so we're very busy and we're honored to be that busy. So without further ado, a couple of comments on the agenda. I'm going to move the audit report up right after the financial report. Lydia then will do the Sugar Skulls update and the Bautista.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. IRVIN: You said 9,000, which was great. MR. MEYERS: 900,000, but now they're withholding just a little under 800,000 and they're doing it throughout the year, so when we get to the next year, I think I'll try to go back to the way we were doing it. So, anyways, it looks like we're going to have a surplus of about \$250,000 a month based on our budget of 1.3 million coming in less about \$250,000 a month going out for operating expenses, and then subtract \$800,000
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	will eventually get moved back. We've had a very nice few days with the El Presidio neighborhood and the same Project for Public Spaces trying to help envision how the neighborhood around the Presidio can evolve, so we're very busy and we're honored to be that busy. So without further ado, a couple of comments on the agenda. I'm going to move the audit report up right after the financial report. Lydia then will do the Sugar Skulls update and the Bautista. You probably noticed that we sent Brandi home.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. IRVIN: You said 9,000, which was great. MR. MEYERS: 900,000, but now they're withholding just a little under 800,000 and they're doing it throughout the year, so when we get to the next year, I think I'll try to go back to the way we were doing it. So, anyways, it looks like we're going to have a surplus of about \$250,000 a month based on our budget of 1.3 million coming in less about \$250,000 a month going out for operating expenses, and then subtract \$800,000 from that for the debt service. So that's where that 2.5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	will eventually get moved back. We've had a very nice few days with the El Presidio neighborhood and the same Project for Public Spaces trying to help envision how the neighborhood around the Presidio can evolve, so we're very busy and we're honored to be that busy. So without further ado, a couple of comments on the agenda. I'm going to move the audit report up right after the financial report. Lydia then will do the Sugar Skulls update and the Bautista. You probably noticed that we sent Brandi home. She's ill. God bless her. She tried to hang in there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. IRVIN: You said 9,000, which was great. MR. MEYERS: 900,000, but now they're withholding just a little under 800,000 and they're doing it throughout the year, so when we get to the next year, I think I'll try to go back to the way we were doing it. So, anyways, it looks like we're going to have a surplus of about \$250,000 a month based on our budget of 1.3 million coming in less about \$250,000 a month going out for operating expenses, and then subtract \$800,000 from that for the debt service. So that's where that 2.5 to \$3 million comes in.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	will eventually get moved back. We've had a very nice few days with the El Presidio neighborhood and the same Project for Public Spaces trying to help envision how the neighborhood around the Presidio can evolve, so we're very busy and we're honored to be that busy. So without further ado, a couple of comments on the agenda. I'm going to move the audit report up right after the financial report. Lydia then will do the Sugar Skulls update and the Bautista. You probably noticed that we sent Brandi home. She's ill. God bless her. She tried to hang in there with us, but we just wouldn't allow it, so I'm going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. IRVIN: You said 9,000, which was great. MR. MEYERS: 900,000, but now they're withholding just a little under 800,000 and they're doing it throughout the year, so when we get to the next year, I think I'll try to go back to the way we were doing it. So, anyways, it looks like we're going to have a surplus of about \$250,000 a month based on our budget of 1.3 million coming in less about \$250,000 a month going out for operating expenses, and then subtract \$800,000 from that for the debt service. So that's where that 2.5 to \$3 million comes in. Then down below, you'll see our projects that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12	will eventually get moved back. We've had a very nice few days with the El Presidio neighborhood and the same Project for Public Spaces trying to help envision how the neighborhood around the Presidio can evolve, so we're very busy and we're honored to be that busy. So without further ado, a couple of comments on the agenda. I'm going to move the audit report up right after the financial report. Lydia then will do the Sugar Skulls update and the Bautista. You probably noticed that we sent Brandi home. She's ill. God bless her. She tried to hang in there with us, but we just wouldn't allow it, so I'm going to table item 10, the 2020 meeting dates, which we really	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. IRVIN: You said 9,000, which was great. MR. MEYERS: 900,000, but now they're withholding just a little under 800,000 and they're doing it throughout the year, so when we get to the next year, I think I'll try to go back to the way we were doing it. So, anyways, it looks like we're going to have a surplus of about \$250,000 a month based on our budget of 1.3 million coming in less about \$250,000 a month going out for operating expenses, and then subtract \$800,000 from that for the debt service. So that's where that 2.5 to \$3 million comes in. Then down below, you'll see our projects that we have committed or believe to have committed for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	will eventually get moved back. We've had a very nice few days with the El Presidio neighborhood and the same Project for Public Spaces trying to help envision how the neighborhood around the Presidio can evolve, so we're very busy and we're honored to be that busy. So without further ado, a couple of comments on the agenda. I'm going to move the audit report up right after the financial report. Lydia then will do the Sugar Skulls update and the Bautista. You probably noticed that we sent Brandi home. She's ill. God bless her. She tried to hang in there with us, but we just wouldn't allow it, so I'm going to table item 10, the 2020 meeting dates, which we really can't do without her being here, so we'll deal with that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. IRVIN: You said 9,000, which was great. MR. MEYERS: 900,000, but now they're withholding just a little under 800,000 and they're doing it throughout the year, so when we get to the next year, I think I'll try to go back to the way we were doing it. So, anyways, it looks like we're going to have a surplus of about \$250,000 a month based on our budget of 1.3 million coming in less about \$250,000 a month going out for operating expenses, and then subtract \$800,000 from that for the debt service. So that's where that 2.5 to \$3 million comes in. Then down below, you'll see our projects that we have committed or believe to have committed for the next year. First off, I failed to include the MSA Annex
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	will eventually get moved back. We've had a very nice few days with the El Presidio neighborhood and the same Project for Public Spaces trying to help envision how the neighborhood around the Presidio can evolve, so we're very busy and we're honored to be that busy. So without further ado, a couple of comments on the agenda. I'm going to move the audit report up right after the financial report. Lydia then will do the Sugar Skulls update and the Bautista. You probably noticed that we sent Brandi home. She's ill. God bless her. She tried to hang in there with us, but we just wouldn't allow it, so I'm going to table item 10, the 2020 meeting dates, which we really can't do without her being here, so we'll deal with that in December.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. IRVIN: You said 9,000, which was great. MR. MEYERS: 900,000, but now they're withholding just a little under 800,000 and they're doing it throughout the year, so when we get to the next year, I think I'll try to go back to the way we were doing it. So, anyways, it looks like we're going to have a surplus of about \$250,000 a month based on our budget of 1.3 million coming in less about \$250,000 a month going out for operating expenses, and then subtract \$800,000 from that for the debt service. So that's where that 2.5 to \$3 million comes in. Then down below, you'll see our projects that we have committed or believe to have committed for the next year. First off, I failed to include the MSA Annex Festival for \$427,500 on this schedule.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	will eventually get moved back. We've had a very nice few days with the El Presidio neighborhood and the same Project for Public Spaces trying to help envision how the neighborhood around the Presidio can evolve, so we're very busy and we're honored to be that busy. So without further ado, a couple of comments on the agenda. I'm going to move the audit report up right after the financial report. Lydia then will do the Sugar Skulls update and the Bautista. You probably noticed that we sent Brandi home. She's ill. God bless her. She tried to hang in there with us, but we just wouldn't allow it, so I'm going to table item 10, the 2020 meeting dates, which we really can't do without her being here, so we'll deal with that in December. So Dan.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. IRVIN: You said 9,000, which was great. MR. MEYERS: 900,000, but now they're withholding just a little under 800,000 and they're doing it throughout the year, so when we get to the next year, I think I'll try to go back to the way we were doing it. So, anyways, it looks like we're going to have a surplus of about \$250,000 a month based on our budget of 1.3 million coming in less about \$250,000 a month going out for operating expenses, and then subtract \$800,000 from that for the debt service. So that's where that 2.5 to \$3 million comes in. Then down below, you'll see our projects that we have committed or believe to have committed for the next year. First off, I failed to include the MSA Annex Festival for \$427,500 on this schedule. As we go down the row here, the Hexagon parking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 will eventually get moved back. We've had a very nice few days with the El Presidio neighborhood and the same Project for Public Spaces trying to help envision how the neighborhood around the Presidio can evolve, so we're very busy and we're honored to be that busy. So without further ado, a couple of comments on the agenda. I'm going to move the audit report up right after the financial report. Lydia then will do the Sugar Skulls update and the Bautista. You probably noticed that we sent Brandi home. She's ill. God bless her. She tried to hang in there with us, but we just wouldn't allow it, so I'm going to table item 10, the 2020 meeting dates, which we really can't do without her being here, so we'll deal with that in December. So Dan. MR. MEYERS: Dan Meyers, the CFO for Rio Nuevo. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. IRVIN: You said 9,000, which was great. MR. MEYERS: 900,000, but now they're withholding just a little under 800,000 and they're doing it throughout the year, so when we get to the next year, I think I'll try to go back to the way we were doing it. So, anyways, it looks like we're going to have a surplus of about \$250,000 a month based on our budget of 1.3 million coming in less about \$250,000 a month going out for operating expenses, and then subtract \$800,000 from that for the debt service. So that's where that 2.5 to \$3 million comes in. Then down below, you'll see our projects that we have committed or believe to have committed for the next year. First off, I failed to include the MSA Annex Festival for \$427,500 on this schedule. As we go down the row here, the Hexagon parking subsidy, 233,000 will we paid this month, the Hexagon
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 will eventually get moved back. We've had a very nice few days with the El Presidio neighborhood and the same Project for Public Spaces trying to help envision how the neighborhood around the Presidio can evolve, so we're very busy and we're honored to be that busy. So without further ado, a couple of comments on the agenda. I'm going to move the audit report up right after the financial report. Lydia then will do the Sugar Skulls update and the Bautista. You probably noticed that we sent Brandi home. She's ill. God bless her. She tried to hang in there with us, but we just wouldn't allow it, so I'm going to table item 10, the 2020 meeting dates, which we really can't do without her being here, so we'll deal with that in December. So Dan. MR. MEYERS: Dan Meyers, the CFO for Rio Nuevo. Okay. As of October 31st, we have a little 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. IRVIN: You said 9,000, which was great. MR. MEYERS: 900,000, but now they're withholding just a little under 800,000 and they're doing it throughout the year, so when we get to the next year, I think I'll try to go back to the way we were doing it. So, anyways, it looks like we're going to have a surplus of about \$250,000 a month based on our budget of 1.3 million coming in less about \$250,000 a month going out for operating expenses, and then subtract \$800,000 from that for the debt service. So that's where that 2.5 to \$3 million comes in. Then down below, you'll see our projects that we have committed or believe to have committed for the next year. First off, I failed to include the MSA Annex Festival for \$427,500 on this schedule. As we go down the row here, the Hexagon parking subsidy, 233,000 will we paid this month, the Hexagon rental assistance will be paid this month, and we pretty
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 will eventually get moved back. We've had a very nice few days with the El Presidio neighborhood and the same Project for Public Spaces trying to help envision how the neighborhood around the Presidio can evolve, so we're very busy and we're honored to be that busy. So without further ado, a couple of comments on the agenda. I'm going to move the audit report up right after the financial report. Lydia then will do the Sugar Skulls update and the Bautista. You probably noticed that we sent Brandi home. She's ill. God bless her. She tried to hang in there with us, but we just wouldn't allow it, so I'm going to table item 10, the 2020 meeting dates, which we really can't do without her being here, so we'll deal with that in December. So Dan. MR. MEYERS: Dan Meyers, the CFO for Rio Nuevo. Okay. As of October 31st, we have a little over \$6.7 million in the bank. You can see some 	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. IRVIN: You said 9,000, which was great. MR. MEYERS: 900,000, but now they're withholding just a little under 800,000 and they're doing it throughout the year, so when we get to the next year, I think I'll try to go back to the way we were doing it. So, anyways, it looks like we're going to have a surplus of about \$250,000 a month based on our budget of 1.3 million coming in less about \$250,000 a month going out for operating expenses, and then subtract \$800,000 from that for the debt service. So that's where that 2.5 to \$3 million comes in. Then down below, you'll see our projects that we have committed or believe to have committed for the next year. First off, I failed to include the MSA Annex Festival for \$427,500 on this schedule. As we go down the row here, the Hexagon parking subsidy, 233,000 will we paid this month, the Hexagon rental assistance will be paid this month, and we pretty much paid off the balance of the outdoor ice rink.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 will eventually get moved back. We've had a very nice few days with the El Presidio neighborhood and the same Project for Public Spaces trying to help envision how the neighborhood around the Presidio can evolve, so we're very busy and we're honored to be that busy. So without further ado, a couple of comments on the agenda. I'm going to move the audit report up right after the financial report. Lydia then will do the Sugar Skulls update and the Bautista. You probably noticed that we sent Brandi home. She's ill. God bless her. She tried to hang in there with us, but we just wouldn't allow it, so I'm going to table item 10, the 2020 meeting dates, which we really can't do without her being here, so we'll deal with that in December. So Dan. MR. MEYERS: Dan Meyers, the CFO for Rio Nuevo. Okay. As of October 31st, we have a little over \$6.7 million in the bank. You can see some adjustments below that number. We've had some significant 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. IRVIN: You said 9,000, which was great. MR. MEYERS: 900,000, but now they're withholding just a little under 800,000 and they're doing it throughout the year, so when we get to the next year, I think I'll try to go back to the way we were doing it. So, anyways, it looks like we're going to have a surplus of about \$250,000 a month based on our budget of 1.3 million coming in less about \$250,000 a month going out for operating expenses, and then subtract \$800,000 from that for the debt service. So that's where that 2.5 to \$3 million comes in. Then down below, you'll see our projects that we have committed or believe to have committed for the next year. First off, I failed to include the MSA Annex Festival for \$427,500 on this schedule. As we go down the row here, the Hexagon parking subsidy, 233,000 will we paid this month, and we pretty much paid off the balance of the outdoor ice rink. At the bottom of the page, you'll see some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 will eventually get moved back. We've had a very nice few days with the El Presidio neighborhood and the same Project for Public Spaces trying to help envision how the neighborhood around the Presidio can evolve, so we're very busy and we're honored to be that busy. So without further ado, a couple of comments on the agenda. I'm going to move the audit report up right after the financial report. Lydia then will do the Sugar Skulls update and the Bautista. You probably noticed that we sent Brandi home. She's ill. God bless her. She tried to hang in there with us, but we just wouldn't allow it, so I'm going to table item 10, the 2020 meeting dates, which we really can't do without her being here, so we'll deal with that in December. So Dan. MR. MEYERS: Dan Meyers, the CFO for Rio Nuevo. Okay. As of October 31st, we have a little over \$6.7 million in the bank. You can see some adjustments below that number. We've had some significant merchants kind of improperly file their TPT reports for a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. IRVIN: You said 9,000, which was great. MR. MEYERS: 900,000, but now they're withholding just a little under 800,000 and they're doing it throughout the year, so when we get to the next year, I think I'll try to go back to the way we were doing it. So, anyways, it looks like we're going to have a surplus of about \$250,000 a month based on our budget of 1.3 million coming in less about \$250,000 a month going out for operating expenses, and then subtract \$800,000 from that for the debt service. So that's where that 2.5 to \$3 million comes in. Then down below, you'll see our projects that we have committed or believe to have committed for the next year. First off, I failed to include the MSA Annex Festival for \$427,500 on this schedule. As we go down the row here, the Hexagon parking subsidy, 233,000 will we paid this month, the Hexagon rental assistance will be paid this month, and we pretty much paid off the balance of the outdoor ice rink. At the bottom of the page, you'll see some things highlighted. That is the activity regarding the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 will eventually get moved back. We've had a very nice few days with the El Presidio neighborhood and the same Project for Public Spaces trying to help envision how the neighborhood around the Presidio can evolve, so we're very busy and we're honored to be that busy. So without further ado, a couple of comments on the agenda. I'm going to move the audit report up right after the financial report. Lydia then will do the Sugar Skulls update and the Bautista. You probably noticed that we sent Brandi home. She's ill. God bless her. She tried to hang in there with us, but we just wouldn't allow it, so I'm going to table item 10, the 2020 meeting dates, which we really can't do without her being here, so we'll deal with that in December. So Dan. MR. MEYERS: Dan Meyers, the CFO for Rio Nuevo. Okay. As of October 31st, we have a little over \$6.7 million in the bank. You can see some adjustments below that number. We've had some significant merchants kind of improperly file their TPT reports for a few months. And I'm thinking once those reports are 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. IRVIN: You said 9,000, which was great. MR. MEYERS: 900,000, but now they're withholding just a little under 800,000 and they're doing it throughout the year, so when we get to the next year, I think I'll try to go back to the way we were doing it. So, anyways, it looks like we're going to have a surplus of about \$250,000 a month based on our budget of 1.3 million coming in less about \$250,000 a month going out for operating expenses, and then subtract \$800,000 from that for the debt service. So that's where that 2.5 to \$3 million comes in. Then down below, you'll see our projects that we have committed or believe to have committed for the next year. First off, I failed to include the MSA Annex Festival for \$427,500 on this schedule. As we go down the row here, the Hexagon parking subsidy, 233,000 will we paid this month, the Hexagon rental assistance will be paid this month, and we pretty much paid off the balance of the outdoor ice rink. At the bottom of the page, you'll see some things highlighted. That is the activity regarding the TCC renovation. There's budgeted items that equal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 will eventually get moved back. We've had a very nice few days with the El Presidio neighborhood and the same Project for Public Spaces trying to help envision how the neighborhood around the Presidio can evolve, so we're very busy and we're honored to be that busy. So without further ado, a couple of comments on the agenda. I'm going to move the audit report up right after the financial report. Lydia then will do the Sugar Skulls update and the Bautista. You probably noticed that we sent Brandi home. She's ill. God bless her. She tried to hang in there with us, but we just wouldn't allow it, so I'm going to table item 10, the 2020 meeting dates, which we really can't do without her being here, so we'll deal with that in December. So Dan. MR. MEYERS: Dan Meyers, the CFO for Rio Nuevo. Okay. As of October 31st, we have a little over \$6.7 million in the bank. You can see some adjustments below that number. We've had some significant merchants kind of improperly file their TPT reports for a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. IRVIN: You said 9,000, which was great. MR. MEYERS: 900,000, but now they're withholding just a little under 800,000 and they're doing it throughout the year, so when we get to the next year, I think I'll try to go back to the way we were doing it. So, anyways, it looks like we're going to have a surplus of about \$250,000 a month based on our budget of 1.3 million coming in less about \$250,000 a month going out for operating expenses, and then subtract \$800,000 from that for the debt service. So that's where that 2.5 to \$3 million comes in. Then down below, you'll see our projects that we have committed or believe to have committed for the next year. First off, I failed to include the MSA Annex Festival for \$427,500 on this schedule. As we go down the row here, the Hexagon parking subsidy, 233,000 will we paid this month, the Hexagon rental assistance will be paid this month, and we pretty much paid off the balance of the outdoor ice rink. At the bottom of the page, you'll see some things highlighted. That is the activity regarding the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 will eventually get moved back. We've had a very nice few days with the El Presidio neighborhood and the same Project for Public Spaces trying to help envision how the neighborhood around the Presidio can evolve, so we're very busy and we're honored to be that busy. So without further ado, a couple of comments on the agenda. I'm going to move the audit report up right after the financial report. Lydia then will do the Sugar Skulls update and the Bautista. You probably noticed that we sent Brandi home. She's ill. God bless her. She tried to hang in there with us, but we just wouldn't allow it, so I'm going to table item 10, the 2020 meeting dates, which we really can't do without her being here, so we'll deal with that in December. So Dan. MR. MEYERS: Dan Meyers, the CFO for Rio Nuevo. Okay. As of October 31st, we have a little over \$6.7 million in the bank. You can see some adjustments below that number. We've had some significant merchants kind of improperly file their TPT reports for a few months. And I'm thinking once those reports are 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. IRVIN: You said 9,000, which was great. MR. MEYERS: 900,000, but now they're withholding just a little under 800,000 and they're doing it throughout the year, so when we get to the next year, I think I'll try to go back to the way we were doing it. So, anyways, it looks like we're going to have a surplus of about \$250,000 a month based on our budget of 1.3 million coming in less about \$250,000 a month going out for operating expenses, and then subtract \$800,000 from that for the debt service. So that's where that 2.5 to \$3 million comes in. Then down below, you'll see our projects that we have committed or believe to have committed for the next year. First off, I failed to include the MSA Annex Festival for \$427,500 on this schedule. As we go down the row here, the Hexagon parking subsidy, 233,000 will we paid this month, the Hexagon rental assistance will be paid this month, and we pretty much paid off the balance of the outdoor ice rink. At the bottom of the page, you'll see some things highlighted. That is the activity regarding the TCC renovation. There's budgeted items that equal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 will eventually get moved back. We've had a very nice few days with the El Presidio neighborhood and the same Project for Public Spaces trying to help envision how the neighborhood around the Presidio can evolve, so we're very busy and we're honored to be that busy. So without further ado, a couple of comments on the agenda. I'm going to move the audit report up right after the financial report. Lydia then will do the Sugar Skulls update and the Bautista. You probably noticed that we sent Brandi home. She's ill. God bless her. She tried to hang in there with us, but we just wouldn't allow it, so I'm going to table item 10, the 2020 meeting dates, which we really can't do without her being here, so we'll deal with that in December. So Dan. MR. MEYERS: Dan Meyers, the CFO for Rio Nuevo. Okay. As of October 31st, we have a little over \$6.7 million in the bank. You can see some adjustments below that number. We've had some significant merchants kind of improperly file their TPT reports for a few months. And I'm thinking once those reports are amended, it should free up a million dollars for us. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. IRVIN: You said 9,000, which was great. MR. MEYERS: 900,000, but now they're withholding just a little under 800,000 and they're doing it throughout the year, so when we get to the next year, I think I'll try to go back to the way we were doing it. So, anyways, it looks like we're going to have a surplus of about \$250,000 a month based on our budget of 1.3 million coming in less about \$250,000 a month going out for operating expenses, and then subtract \$800,000 from that for the debt service. So that's where that 2.5 to \$3 million comes in. Then down below, you'll see our projects that we have committed or believe to have committed for the next year. First off, I failed to include the MSA Annex Festival for \$427,500 on this schedule. As we go down the row here, the Hexagon parking subsidy, 233,000 will we paid this month, the Hexagon rental assistance will be paid this month, and we pretty much paid off the balance of the outdoor ice rink. At the bottom of the page, you'll see some things highlighted. That is the activity regarding the TCC renovation. There's budgeted items that equal 65 million, and then at the bottom line, it shows that

	Page 9		Page 11
	1 490 0		1 490 1 1
1	So our commitments are 9.5 million plus the 427	1	fascinating.
2	for the MSA Annex, so our commitments for the next year	2	Dan, when you're trying to answer the question,
3	are about \$10 million. So really at this point, we're	3	maybe you could go back and just look at the estimated
	only showing an excess of about a million dollars.		estimates forthcoming line and kind of walk through where
	However, we're coming into the time of year where our TIF		that million came from in your mind because that's an
	revenues usually exceed 1.3 million, so we should be		estimate.
	making up some ground as we get to November and basically	7	
	the rest of the year. So, as always, this is fluid and	8	MR. SHEAFE: We're kind of guessing at it and
	I'm going to keep my eye on it with Chris Sheafe's help,	_	I'm hoping that's going to work out, but what makes up
	we look at this monthly and follow this pretty closely.		that line?
	MR. SHEAFE: Go ahead.		
11		11	MR. MEYERS: The primary chunk of that is from
12	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Marquez.		a big box store that somehow stopped filing correctly for
13	MR. MARQUEZ: Dan, you mentioned 1.3 million		a four-month period of time. And we got \$170,000 from
	for November. I'm just curious what kind of income we		them for August just recently, so four times 170, if we
	look at in December with the holidays.		just use that, that's almost \$700,000 in itself.
16	MR. MEYERS: Well, interestingly enough, it	16	We found a construction company that was sold
17	doesn't correspond with the holidays like you think it		to a new company and they weren't sure how to fill out the
18	does because we get in excess of a baseline amount, and		form, so we tracked them down.
	that baseline amount jumps all around. However, I've got	19	I mean, there's a lot of this stuff that Brandi
	a little schedule here, so I can probably give you some		and I track every month to try to keep people straight.
21	history.		And I don't know what was done, you know, in the year
22	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: And there's about a	22	before I got here.
23	three-month delay, right, Dan?	23	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I'll tell you what was done
24	MR. MEYERS: Right.		before you got here, nothing. No one even knew whether
25	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So we would see it in March	25	tax was being paid or not paid. And the department of
	Page 10		Page 12
1		1	-
	or April.		revenue in their infinite wisdom deemed that we were not
2	or April. MR. SHEAFE: Well, this is an important point,	2	revenue in their infinite wisdom deemed that we were not allowed access to these records, so part of what we've
2 3	or April. MR. SHEAFE: Well, this is an important point, though, because a lot of people don't understand. Every	2 3	revenue in their infinite wisdom deemed that we were not allowed access to these records, so part of what we've done in the last few years is to negotiate that in our
2 3 4	or April. MR. SHEAFE: Well, this is an important point, though, because a lot of people don't understand. Every month the history shows how much money the city was	2 3 4	revenue in their infinite wisdom deemed that we were not allowed access to these records, so part of what we've done in the last few years is to negotiate that in our governmental agreement, which now provides us access.
2 3 4 5	or April. MR. SHEAFE: Well, this is an important point, though, because a lot of people don't understand. Every month the history shows how much money the city was receiving before the TIF started. That's what he's	2 3 4 5	revenue in their infinite wisdom deemed that we were not allowed access to these records, so part of what we've done in the last few years is to negotiate that in our governmental agreement, which now provides us access. We're not the tax collector, but we can watch it, which is
2 3 4 5 6	or April. MR. SHEAFE: Well, this is an important point, though, because a lot of people don't understand. Every month the history shows how much money the city was receiving before the TIF started. That's what he's referring to as the baseline amount. So December had a	2 3 4 5 6	revenue in their infinite wisdom deemed that we were not allowed access to these records, so part of what we've done in the last few years is to negotiate that in our governmental agreement, which now provides us access. We're not the tax collector, but we can watch it, which is what you and Brandi do with great zeal, and we capture now
2 3 4 5 6 7	or April. MR. SHEAFE: Well, this is an important point, though, because a lot of people don't understand. Every month the history shows how much money the city was receiving before the TIF started. That's what he's referring to as the baseline amount. So December had a much higher baseline than, say, October. So the problem	2 3 4 5 6 7	revenue in their infinite wisdom deemed that we were not allowed access to these records, so part of what we've done in the last few years is to negotiate that in our governmental agreement, which now provides us access. We're not the tax collector, but we can watch it, which is what you and Brandi do with great zeal, and we capture now monies that historically would have otherwise been lost.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	or April. MR. SHEAFE: Well, this is an important point, though, because a lot of people don't understand. Every month the history shows how much money the city was receiving before the TIF started. That's what he's referring to as the baseline amount. So December had a much higher baseline than, say, October. So the problem is that we go to calculate December and the baseline's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	revenue in their infinite wisdom deemed that we were not allowed access to these records, so part of what we've done in the last few years is to negotiate that in our governmental agreement, which now provides us access. We're not the tax collector, but we can watch it, which is what you and Brandi do with great zeal, and we capture now monies that historically would have otherwise been lost. MR. MEYERS: Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	or April. MR. SHEAFE: Well, this is an important point, though, because a lot of people don't understand. Every month the history shows how much money the city was receiving before the TIF started. That's what he's referring to as the baseline amount. So December had a much higher baseline than, say, October. So the problem is that we go to calculate December and the baseline's much higher, so all of a sudden, even though the revenue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	revenue in their infinite wisdom deemed that we were not allowed access to these records, so part of what we've done in the last few years is to negotiate that in our governmental agreement, which now provides us access. We're not the tax collector, but we can watch it, which is what you and Brandi do with great zeal, and we capture now monies that historically would have otherwise been lost. MR. MEYERS: Right. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So we're pretty confident
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	or April. MR. SHEAFE: Well, this is an important point, though, because a lot of people don't understand. Every month the history shows how much money the city was receiving before the TIF started. That's what he's referring to as the baseline amount. So December had a much higher baseline than, say, October. So the problem is that we go to calculate December and the baseline's much higher, so all of a sudden, even though the revenue may be gain, the overall effect may be lower than, say,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	revenue in their infinite wisdom deemed that we were not allowed access to these records, so part of what we've done in the last few years is to negotiate that in our governmental agreement, which now provides us access. We're not the tax collector, but we can watch it, which is what you and Brandi do with great zeal, and we capture now monies that historically would have otherwise been lost. MR. MEYERS: Right. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So we're pretty confident now that we catch everything up and down the strip.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	or April. MR. SHEAFE: Well, this is an important point, though, because a lot of people don't understand. Every month the history shows how much money the city was receiving before the TIF started. That's what he's referring to as the baseline amount. So December had a much higher baseline than, say, October. So the problem is that we go to calculate December and the baseline's much higher, so all of a sudden, even though the revenue may be gain, the overall effect may be lower than, say, October with a lower baseline. And it's hard to project	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	revenue in their infinite wisdom deemed that we were not allowed access to these records, so part of what we've done in the last few years is to negotiate that in our governmental agreement, which now provides us access. We're not the tax collector, but we can watch it, which is what you and Brandi do with great zeal, and we capture now monies that historically would have otherwise been lost. MR. MEYERS: Right. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So we're pretty confident now that we catch everything up and down the strip. There's a new At Home going into the Target store on
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	or April. MR. SHEAFE: Well, this is an important point, though, because a lot of people don't understand. Every month the history shows how much money the city was receiving before the TIF started. That's what he's referring to as the baseline amount. So December had a much higher baseline than, say, October. So the problem is that we go to calculate December and the baseline's much higher, so all of a sudden, even though the revenue may be gain, the overall effect may be lower than, say, October with a lower baseline. And it's hard to project because it changes every month.	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	revenue in their infinite wisdom deemed that we were not allowed access to these records, so part of what we've done in the last few years is to negotiate that in our governmental agreement, which now provides us access. We're not the tax collector, but we can watch it, which is what you and Brandi do with great zeal, and we capture now monies that historically would have otherwise been lost. MR. MEYERS: Right. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So we're pretty confident now that we catch everything up and down the strip. There's a new At Home going into the Target store on Broadway. At Home is the largest retailer the fastest
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	or April. MR. SHEAFE: Well, this is an important point, though, because a lot of people don't understand. Every month the history shows how much money the city was receiving before the TIF started. That's what he's referring to as the baseline amount. So December had a much higher baseline than, say, October. So the problem is that we go to calculate December and the baseline's much higher, so all of a sudden, even though the revenue may be gain, the overall effect may be lower than, say, October with a lower baseline. And it's hard to project because it changes every month. MR. MARQUEZ: I was curious because downtown we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	revenue in their infinite wisdom deemed that we were not allowed access to these records, so part of what we've done in the last few years is to negotiate that in our governmental agreement, which now provides us access. We're not the tax collector, but we can watch it, which is what you and Brandi do with great zeal, and we capture now monies that historically would have otherwise been lost. MR. MEYERS: Right. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So we're pretty confident now that we catch everything up and down the strip. There's a new At Home going into the Target store on Broadway. At Home is the largest retailer the fastest growing retailer in the country right now. They're going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	or April. MR. SHEAFE: Well, this is an important point, though, because a lot of people don't understand. Every month the history shows how much money the city was receiving before the TIF started. That's what he's referring to as the baseline amount. So December had a much higher baseline than, say, October. So the problem is that we go to calculate December and the baseline's much higher, so all of a sudden, even though the revenue may be gain, the overall effect may be lower than, say, October with a lower baseline. And it's hard to project because it changes every month. MR. MARQUEZ: I was curious because downtown we haven't really built on retail yet. Retail's still up and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	revenue in their infinite wisdom deemed that we were not allowed access to these records, so part of what we've done in the last few years is to negotiate that in our governmental agreement, which now provides us access. We're not the tax collector, but we can watch it, which is what you and Brandi do with great zeal, and we capture now monies that historically would have otherwise been lost. MR. MEYERS: Right. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So we're pretty confident now that we catch everything up and down the strip. There's a new At Home going into the Target store on Broadway. At Home is the largest retailer the fastest growing retailer in the country right now. They're going to take the vacant Target store, so it's incumbent on us
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	or April. MR. SHEAFE: Well, this is an important point, though, because a lot of people don't understand. Every month the history shows how much money the city was receiving before the TIF started. That's what he's referring to as the baseline amount. So December had a much higher baseline than, say, October. So the problem is that we go to calculate December and the baseline's much higher, so all of a sudden, even though the revenue may be gain, the overall effect may be lower than, say, October with a lower baseline. And it's hard to project because it changes every month. MR. MARQUEZ: I was curious because downtown we haven't really built on retail yet. Retail's still up and coming here downtown, but we pick up Park Place Mall and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	revenue in their infinite wisdom deemed that we were not allowed access to these records, so part of what we've done in the last few years is to negotiate that in our governmental agreement, which now provides us access. We're not the tax collector, but we can watch it, which is what you and Brandi do with great zeal, and we capture now monies that historically would have otherwise been lost. MR. MEYERS: Right. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So we're pretty confident now that we catch everything up and down the strip. There's a new At Home going into the Target store on Broadway. At Home is the largest retailer the fastest growing retailer in the country right now. They're going to take the vacant Target store, so it's incumbent on us to go introduce ourselves to them and say this is how it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	or April. MR. SHEAFE: Well, this is an important point, though, because a lot of people don't understand. Every month the history shows how much money the city was receiving before the TIF started. That's what he's referring to as the baseline amount. So December had a much higher baseline than, say, October. So the problem is that we go to calculate December and the baseline's much higher, so all of a sudden, even though the revenue may be gain, the overall effect may be lower than, say, October with a lower baseline. And it's hard to project because it changes every month. MR. MARQUEZ: I was curious because downtown we haven't really built on retail yet. Retail's still up and coming here downtown, but we pick up Park Place Mall and El Con Mall in our TIF district and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	revenue in their infinite wisdom deemed that we were not allowed access to these records, so part of what we've done in the last few years is to negotiate that in our governmental agreement, which now provides us access. We're not the tax collector, but we can watch it, which is what you and Brandi do with great zeal, and we capture now monies that historically would have otherwise been lost. MR. MEYERS: Right. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So we're pretty confident now that we catch everything up and down the strip. There's a new At Home going into the Target store on Broadway. At Home is the largest retailer the fastest growing retailer in the country right now. They're going to take the vacant Target store, so it's incumbent on us to go introduce ourselves to them and say this is how it works, because remember, you have to sell (inaudible).
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	or April. MR. SHEAFE: Well, this is an important point, though, because a lot of people don't understand. Every month the history shows how much money the city was receiving before the TIF started. That's what he's referring to as the baseline amount. So December had a much higher baseline than, say, October. So the problem is that we go to calculate December and the baseline's much higher, so all of a sudden, even though the revenue may be gain, the overall effect may be lower than, say, October with a lower baseline. And it's hard to project because it changes every month. MR. MARQUEZ: I was curious because downtown we haven't really built on retail yet. Retail's still up and coming here downtown, but we pick up Park Place Mall and El Con Mall in our TIF district and MR. SHEAFE: You know, and then you have a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	revenue in their infinite wisdom deemed that we were not allowed access to these records, so part of what we've done in the last few years is to negotiate that in our governmental agreement, which now provides us access. We're not the tax collector, but we can watch it, which is what you and Brandi do with great zeal, and we capture now monies that historically would have otherwise been lost. MR. MEYERS: Right. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So we're pretty confident now that we catch everything up and down the strip. There's a new At Home going into the Target store on Broadway. At Home is the largest retailer the fastest growing retailer in the country right now. They're going to take the vacant Target store, so it's incumbent on us to go introduce ourselves to them and say this is how it works, because remember, you have to sell (inaudible). The state doesn't automatically attribute Rio Nuevo to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	or April. MR. SHEAFE: Well, this is an important point, though, because a lot of people don't understand. Every month the history shows how much money the city was receiving before the TIF started. That's what he's referring to as the baseline amount. So December had a much higher baseline than, say, October. So the problem is that we go to calculate December and the baseline's much higher, so all of a sudden, even though the revenue may be gain, the overall effect may be lower than, say, October with a lower baseline. And it's hard to project because it changes every month. MR. MARQUEZ: I was curious because downtown we haven't really built on retail yet. Retail's still up and coming here downtown, but we pick up Park Place Mall and El Con Mall in our TIF district and MR. SHEAFE: You know, and then you have a you know, a Circle K or a K-Mart or one of those close	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	revenue in their infinite wisdom deemed that we were not allowed access to these records, so part of what we've done in the last few years is to negotiate that in our governmental agreement, which now provides us access. We're not the tax collector, but we can watch it, which is what you and Brandi do with great zeal, and we capture now monies that historically would have otherwise been lost. MR. MEYERS: Right. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So we're pretty confident now that we catch everything up and down the strip. There's a new At Home going into the Target store on Broadway. At Home is the largest retailer the fastest growing retailer in the country right now. They're going to take the vacant Target store, so it's incumbent on us to go introduce ourselves to them and say this is how it works, because remember, you have to sell (inaudible). The state doesn't automatically attribute Rio Nuevo to anything, so we have to educate our tax filers that they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	or April. MR. SHEAFE: Well, this is an important point, though, because a lot of people don't understand. Every month the history shows how much money the city was receiving before the TIF started. That's what he's referring to as the baseline amount. So December had a much higher baseline than, say, October. So the problem is that we go to calculate December and the baseline's much higher, so all of a sudden, even though the revenue may be gain, the overall effect may be lower than, say, October with a lower baseline. And it's hard to project because it changes every month. MR. MARQUEZ: I was curious because downtown we haven't really built on retail yet. Retail's still up and coming here downtown, but we pick up Park Place Mall and El Con Mall in our TIF district and MR. SHEAFE: You know, and then you have a you know, a Circle K or a K-Mart or one of those close down. We haven't seen the revenue, for example, from the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	revenue in their infinite wisdom deemed that we were not allowed access to these records, so part of what we've done in the last few years is to negotiate that in our governmental agreement, which now provides us access. We're not the tax collector, but we can watch it, which is what you and Brandi do with great zeal, and we capture now monies that historically would have otherwise been lost. MR. MEYERS: Right. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So we're pretty confident now that we catch everything up and down the strip. There's a new At Home going into the Target store on Broadway. At Home is the largest retailer the fastest growing retailer in the country right now. They're going to take the vacant Target store, so it's incumbent on us to go introduce ourselves to them and say this is how it works, because remember, you have to sell (inaudible). The state doesn't automatically attribute Rio Nuevo to anything, so we have to educate our tax filers that they have to identify then the district.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	or April. MR. SHEAFE: Well, this is an important point, though, because a lot of people don't understand. Every month the history shows how much money the city was receiving before the TIF started. That's what he's referring to as the baseline amount. So December had a much higher baseline than, say, October. So the problem is that we go to calculate December and the baseline's much higher, so all of a sudden, even though the revenue may be gain, the overall effect may be lower than, say, October with a lower baseline. And it's hard to project because it changes every month. MR. MARQUEZ: I was curious because downtown we haven't really built on retail yet. Retail's still up and coming here downtown, but we pick up Park Place Mall and El Con Mall in our TIF district and MR. SHEAFE: You know, and then you have a you know, a Circle K or a K-Mart or one of those close down. We haven't seen the revenue, for example, from the new arcade which was in the Sears place, which, you know,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	revenue in their infinite wisdom deemed that we were not allowed access to these records, so part of what we've done in the last few years is to negotiate that in our governmental agreement, which now provides us access. We're not the tax collector, but we can watch it, which is what you and Brandi do with great zeal, and we capture now monies that historically would have otherwise been lost. MR. MEYERS: Right. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So we're pretty confident now that we catch everything up and down the strip. There's a new At Home going into the Target store on Broadway. At Home is the largest retailer the fastest growing retailer in the country right now. They're going to take the vacant Target store, so it's incumbent on us to go introduce ourselves to them and say this is how it works, because remember, you have to sell (inaudible). The state doesn't automatically attribute Rio Nuevo to anything, so we have to educate our tax filers that they have to identify then the district. And, Dan, we now have software that does this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	or April. MR. SHEAFE: Well, this is an important point, though, because a lot of people don't understand. Every month the history shows how much money the city was receiving before the TIF started. That's what he's referring to as the baseline amount. So December had a much higher baseline than, say, October. So the problem is that we go to calculate December and the baseline's much higher, so all of a sudden, even though the revenue may be gain, the overall effect may be lower than, say, October with a lower baseline. And it's hard to project because it changes every month. MR. MARQUEZ: I was curious because downtown we haven't really built on retail yet. Retail's still up and coming here downtown, but we pick up Park Place Mall and El Con Mall in our TIF district and MR. SHEAFE: You know, and then you have a you know, a Circle K or a K-Mart or one of those close down. We haven't seen the revenue, for example, from the new arcade which was in the Sears place, which, you know, people that have been in there go this is it's not my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	revenue in their infinite wisdom deemed that we were not allowed access to these records, so part of what we've done in the last few years is to negotiate that in our governmental agreement, which now provides us access. We're not the tax collector, but we can watch it, which is what you and Brandi do with great zeal, and we capture now monies that historically would have otherwise been lost. MR. MEYERS: Right. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So we're pretty confident now that we catch everything up and down the strip. There's a new At Home going into the Target store on Broadway. At Home is the largest retailer the fastest growing retailer in the country right now. They're going to take the vacant Target store, so it's incumbent on us to go introduce ourselves to them and say this is how it works, because remember, you have to sell (inaudible). The state doesn't automatically attribute Rio Nuevo to anything, so we have to educate our tax filers that they have to identify then the district. And, Dan, we now have software that does this and Brandi has an unbelievable database. So, you know, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	or April. MR. SHEAFE: Well, this is an important point, though, because a lot of people don't understand. Every month the history shows how much money the city was receiving before the TIF started. That's what he's referring to as the baseline amount. So December had a much higher baseline than, say, October. So the problem is that we go to calculate December and the baseline's much higher, so all of a sudden, even though the revenue may be gain, the overall effect may be lower than, say, October with a lower baseline. And it's hard to project because it changes every month. MR. MARQUEZ: I was curious because downtown we haven't really built on retail yet. Retail's still up and coming here downtown, but we pick up Park Place Mall and El Con Mall in our TIF district and MR. SHEAFE: You know, and then you have a you know, a Circle K or a K-Mart or one of those close down. We haven't seen the revenue, for example, from the new arcade which was in the Sears place, which, you know, people that have been in there go this is it's not my style to spend time in an arcade.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	revenue in their infinite wisdom deemed that we were not allowed access to these records, so part of what we've done in the last few years is to negotiate that in our governmental agreement, which now provides us access. We're not the tax collector, but we can watch it, which is what you and Brandi do with great zeal, and we capture now monies that historically would have otherwise been lost. MR. MEYERS: Right. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So we're pretty confident now that we catch everything up and down the strip. There's a new At Home going into the Target store on Broadway. At Home is the largest retailer the fastest growing retailer in the country right now. They're going to take the vacant Target store, so it's incumbent on us to go introduce ourselves to them and say this is how it works, because remember, you have to sell (inaudible). The state doesn't automatically attribute Rio Nuevo to anything, so we have to educate our tax filers that they have to identify then the district. And, Dan, we now have software that does this and Brandi has an unbelievable database. So, you know, I think the point is, I think we have a high degree of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	or April. MR. SHEAFE: Well, this is an important point, though, because a lot of people don't understand. Every month the history shows how much money the city was receiving before the TIF started. That's what he's referring to as the baseline amount. So December had a much higher baseline than, say, October. So the problem is that we go to calculate December and the baseline's much higher, so all of a sudden, even though the revenue may be gain, the overall effect may be lower than, say, October with a lower baseline. And it's hard to project because it changes every month. MR. MARQUEZ: I was curious because downtown we haven't really built on retail yet. Retail's still up and coming here downtown, but we pick up Park Place Mall and El Con Mall in our TIF district and MR. SHEAFE: You know, and then you have a you know, a Circle K or a K-Mart or one of those close down. We haven't seen the revenue, for example, from the new arcade which was in the Sears place, which, you know, people that have been in there go this is it's not my style to spend time in an arcade. CHAIRMAN MCCUSKER: There's a bowling alley in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	revenue in their infinite wisdom deemed that we were not allowed access to these records, so part of what we've done in the last few years is to negotiate that in our governmental agreement, which now provides us access. We're not the tax collector, but we can watch it, which is what you and Brandi do with great zeal, and we capture now monies that historically would have otherwise been lost. MR. MEYERS: Right. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So we're pretty confident now that we catch everything up and down the strip. There's a new At Home going into the Target store on Broadway. At Home is the largest retailer the fastest growing retailer in the country right now. They're going to take the vacant Target store, so it's incumbent on us to go introduce ourselves to them and say this is how it works, because remember, you have to sell (inaudible). The state doesn't automatically attribute Rio Nuevo to anything, so we have to educate our tax filers that they have to identify then the district. And, Dan, we now have software that does this and Brandi has an unbelievable database. So, you know, I think the point is, I think we have a high degree of confidence in our ability to forecast. The hope is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	or April. MR. SHEAFE: Well, this is an important point, though, because a lot of people don't understand. Every month the history shows how much money the city was receiving before the TIF started. That's what he's referring to as the baseline amount. So December had a much higher baseline than, say, October. So the problem is that we go to calculate December and the baseline's much higher, so all of a sudden, even though the revenue may be gain, the overall effect may be lower than, say, October with a lower baseline. And it's hard to project because it changes every month. MR. MARQUEZ: I was curious because downtown we haven't really built on retail yet. Retail's still up and coming here downtown, but we pick up Park Place Mall and El Con Mall in our TIF district and MR. SHEAFE: You know, and then you have a you know, a Circle K or a K-Mart or one of those close down. We haven't seen the revenue, for example, from the new arcade which was in the Sears place, which, you know, people that have been in there go this is it's not my style to spend time in an arcade. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: There's a bowling alley in there, too.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	revenue in their infinite wisdom deemed that we were not allowed access to these records, so part of what we've done in the last few years is to negotiate that in our governmental agreement, which now provides us access. We're not the tax collector, but we can watch it, which is what you and Brandi do with great zeal, and we capture now monies that historically would have otherwise been lost. MR. MEYERS: Right. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So we're pretty confident now that we catch everything up and down the strip. There's a new At Home going into the Target store on Broadway. At Home is the largest retailer the fastest growing retailer in the country right now. They're going to take the vacant Target store, so it's incumbent on us to go introduce ourselves to them and say this is how it works, because remember, you have to sell (inaudible). The state doesn't automatically attribute Rio Nuevo to anything, so we have to educate our tax filers that they have to identify then the district. And, Dan, we now have software that does this and Brandi has an unbelievable database. So, you know, I think the point is, I think we have a high degree of confidence in our ability to forecast. The hope is that it does better because, you know, every place you look in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	or April. MR. SHEAFE: Well, this is an important point, though, because a lot of people don't understand. Every month the history shows how much money the city was receiving before the TIF started. That's what he's referring to as the baseline amount. So December had a much higher baseline than, say, October. So the problem is that we go to calculate December and the baseline's much higher, so all of a sudden, even though the revenue may be gain, the overall effect may be lower than, say, October with a lower baseline. And it's hard to project because it changes every month. MR. MARQUEZ: I was curious because downtown we haven't really built on retail yet. Retail's still up and coming here downtown, but we pick up Park Place Mall and El Con Mall in our TIF district and MR. SHEAFE: You know, and then you have a you know, a Circle K or a K-Mart or one of those close down. We haven't seen the revenue, for example, from the new arcade which was in the Sears place, which, you know, people that have been in there go this is it's not my style to spend time in an arcade. CHAIRMAN MCCUSKER: There's a bowling alley in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	revenue in their infinite wisdom deemed that we were not allowed access to these records, so part of what we've done in the last few years is to negotiate that in our governmental agreement, which now provides us access. We're not the tax collector, but we can watch it, which is what you and Brandi do with great zeal, and we capture now monies that historically would have otherwise been lost. MR. MEYERS: Right. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So we're pretty confident now that we catch everything up and down the strip. There's a new At Home going into the Target store on Broadway. At Home is the largest retailer the fastest growing retailer in the country right now. They're going to take the vacant Target store, so it's incumbent on us to go introduce ourselves to them and say this is how it works, because remember, you have to sell (inaudible). The state doesn't automatically attribute Rio Nuevo to anything, so we have to educate our tax filers that they have to identify then the district. And, Dan, we now have software that does this and Brandi has an unbelievable database. So, you know, I think the point is, I think we have a high degree of confidence in our ability to forecast. The hope is that

	in a meeting		
	Page 13		Page 15
1	MR. MEYERS: These numbers jump around also	1	financial statement, one being the depreciation of capital
	because like we'll tax somebody and all of a sudden we'll		assets and another is the net reliable value of any of the
	get a windfall of tax that may be two years behind, so		long-term receivables.
	they're still jumping around quite a bit, but, you know, I	4	
	anticipate as time goes on, we just keep getting a better		significant difficulties working with management and no
	picture of this and we can do a better job of estimating		difficulties or disagreements with management during the
	our revenues, but, you know, it's still just an estimate.		audit.
8	MR. MARQUEZ: Well, kudos to you and Brandi.	8	
	For every dollar you find that's then deposited into Rio		does talk about adjustments attached to the letter. It's
	Nuevo. That's another dollar we get to invest in our		a summary of our audit adjustments. You'll see that some
	community, so I appreciate it.		of those were proposed by the client, by Dan, and some of
12	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Which is creating \$10 of		those were proposed by the cheft, by Dan, and some of those were proposed by us, so they're normal audit
			adjustments. You'll see the largest one there was to
13 14	private sector. MS. COX: At least.		adjust depreciation expense and help the client determine
15	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Any other questions for		the annual depreciation adjustment, so no concerns there
	Dan?		with the type of adjustments or what were adjusting.
17	(No oral response). CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you very much.		8
18	That's a good safe way to Beach, so	18	We will be asking the board and management to
19			sign a representation letter to us. And other than that,
20	MR. MEYERS: Oh, I have one more on		there's no other significant communications I want to
21	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Go ahead.		share. I'll let you guys read that letter on your own
22	MR. MEYERS: So we're trying to wrap up our		time.
23	performance audit as well. It's gotten delayed for one	23	2
	reason or another and we're anticipating the performance		draft itself, I do want to point out a few things on page
25	audit results either later this week or early next week	25	one and two. That is our audit report. And at the top of
			Dama 40
	Page 14		Page 16
1	and we can put that to bed as well.		page two, it shows that we are prepared to issue a clean
1 2	and we can put that to bed as well. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you.		
2 3	and we can put that to bed as well. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. So Beach Fleischman is our independent	2 3	page two, it shows that we are prepared to issue a clean opinion. And so basically it says the financial statements referred to above present fairly in all
2 3 4	and we can put that to bed as well. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. So Beach Fleischman is our independent auditors. They've completed the audit for last fiscal	2 3 4	page two, it shows that we are prepared to issue a clean opinion. And so basically it says the financial statements referred to above present fairly in all material respects the respective financial position of the
2 3 4	and we can put that to bed as well. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. So Beach Fleischman is our independent	2 3 4	page two, it shows that we are prepared to issue a clean opinion. And so basically it says the financial statements referred to above present fairly in all
2 3 4 5	and we can put that to bed as well. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. So Beach Fleischman is our independent auditors. They've completed the audit for last fiscal	2 3 4 5	page two, it shows that we are prepared to issue a clean opinion. And so basically it says the financial statements referred to above present fairly in all material respects the respective financial position of the
2 3 4 5	and we can put that to bed as well. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. So Beach Fleischman is our independent auditors. They've completed the audit for last fiscal year. Lydia is here to walk us through their audit	2 3 4 5 6	page two, it shows that we are prepared to issue a clean opinion. And so basically it says the financial statements referred to above present fairly in all material respects the respective financial position of the governmental activities in each major fund of the
2 3 4 5 6	and we can put that to bed as well. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. So Beach Fleischman is our independent auditors. They've completed the audit for last fiscal year. Lydia is here to walk us through their audit report. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7	page two, it shows that we are prepared to issue a clean opinion. And so basically it says the financial statements referred to above present fairly in all material respects the respective financial position of the governmental activities in each major fund of the district. So congratulations to the districts on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and we can put that to bed as well. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. So Beach Fleischman is our independent auditors. They've completed the audit for last fiscal year. Lydia is here to walk us through their audit report. Thank you. MS. HUNTER: Thank you, Mr. Chairman, members of the board. My name is Lydia Hunter. I'm a senior manager	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	page two, it shows that we are prepared to issue a clean opinion. And so basically it says the financial statements referred to above present fairly in all material respects the respective financial position of the governmental activities in each major fund of the district. So congratulations to the districts on the clean opinion, what we call an unmodified opinion. That's the best news I have to share today. So just a couple other things I'll highlight on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and we can put that to bed as well. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. So Beach Fleischman is our independent auditors. They've completed the audit for last fiscal year. Lydia is here to walk us through their audit report. Thank you. MS. HUNTER: Thank you, Mr. Chairman, members of the board.	2 3 6 7 8 9	page two, it shows that we are prepared to issue a clean opinion. And so basically it says the financial statements referred to above present fairly in all material respects the respective financial position of the governmental activities in each major fund of the district. So congratulations to the districts on the clean opinion, what we call an unmodified opinion. That's the best news I have to share today. So just a couple other things I'll highlight on the draft. If you turn to page three, this is your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and we can put that to bed as well. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. So Beach Fleischman is our independent auditors. They've completed the audit for last fiscal year. Lydia is here to walk us through their audit report. Thank you. MS. HUNTER: Thank you, Mr. Chairman, members of the board. My name is Lydia Hunter. I'm a senior manager	2 3 6 7 8 9	page two, it shows that we are prepared to issue a clean opinion. And so basically it says the financial statements referred to above present fairly in all material respects the respective financial position of the governmental activities in each major fund of the district. So congratulations to the districts on the clean opinion, what we call an unmodified opinion. That's the best news I have to share today. So just a couple other things I'll highlight on
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	and we can put that to bed as well. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. So Beach Fleischman is our independent auditors. They've completed the audit for last fiscal year. Lydia is here to walk us through their audit report. Thank you. MS. HUNTER: Thank you, Mr. Chairman, members of the board. My name is Lydia Hunter. I'm a senior manager with Beach Fleischman. So in front of you you should have two documents. One is the required communications letter and	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	page two, it shows that we are prepared to issue a clean opinion. And so basically it says the financial statements referred to above present fairly in all material respects the respective financial position of the governmental activities in each major fund of the district. So congratulations to the districts on the clean opinion, what we call an unmodified opinion. That's the best news I have to share today. So just a couple other things I'll highlight on the draft. If you turn to page three, this is your
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	and we can put that to bed as well. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. So Beach Fleischman is our independent auditors. They've completed the audit for last fiscal year. Lydia is here to walk us through their audit report. Thank you. MS. HUNTER: Thank you, Mr. Chairman, members of the board. My name is Lydia Hunter. I'm a senior manager with Beach Fleischman. So in front of you you should have two	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	page two, it shows that we are prepared to issue a clean opinion. And so basically it says the financial statements referred to above present fairly in all material respects the respective financial position of the governmental activities in each major fund of the district. So congratulations to the districts on the clean opinion, what we call an unmodified opinion. That's the best news I have to share today. So just a couple other things I'll highlight on the draft. If you turn to page three, this is your balance sheet on a full accrual method. And this is as of
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	and we can put that to bed as well. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. So Beach Fleischman is our independent auditors. They've completed the audit for last fiscal year. Lydia is here to walk us through their audit report. Thank you. MS. HUNTER: Thank you, Mr. Chairman, members of the board. My name is Lydia Hunter. I'm a senior manager with Beach Fleischman. So in front of you you should have two documents. One is the required communications letter and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	page two, it shows that we are prepared to issue a clean opinion. And so basically it says the financial statements referred to above present fairly in all material respects the respective financial position of the governmental activities in each major fund of the district. So congratulations to the districts on the clean opinion, what we call an unmodified opinion. That's the best news I have to share today. So just a couple other things I'll highlight on the draft. If you turn to page three, this is your balance sheet on a full accrual method. And this is as of a point in time. This is as of June 30. A couple of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and we can put that to bed as well. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. So Beach Fleischman is our independent auditors. They've completed the audit for last fiscal year. Lydia is here to walk us through their audit report. Thank you. MS. HUNTER: Thank you, Mr. Chairman, members of the board. My name is Lydia Hunter. I'm a senior manager with Beach Fleischman. So in front of you you should have two documents. One is the required communications letter and the second one is our draft audit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	page two, it shows that we are prepared to issue a clean opinion. And so basically it says the financial statements referred to above present fairly in all material respects the respective financial position of the governmental activities in each major fund of the district. So congratulations to the districts on the clean opinion, what we call an unmodified opinion. That's the best news I have to share today. So just a couple other things I'll highlight on the draft. If you turn to page three, this is your balance sheet on a full accrual method. And this is as of a point in time. This is as of June 30. A couple of things. If you compare this to last year, you'll see your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and we can put that to bed as well. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. So Beach Fleischman is our independent auditors. They've completed the audit for last fiscal year. Lydia is here to walk us through their audit report. Thank you. MS. HUNTER: Thank you, Mr. Chairman, members of the board. My name is Lydia Hunter. I'm a senior manager with Beach Fleischman. So in front of you you should have two documents. One is the required communications letter and the second one is our draft audit. So first I'd like to go through and review the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	page two, it shows that we are prepared to issue a clean opinion. And so basically it says the financial statements referred to above present fairly in all material respects the respective financial position of the governmental activities in each major fund of the district. So congratulations to the districts on the clean opinion, what we call an unmodified opinion. That's the best news I have to share today. So just a couple other things I'll highlight on the draft. If you turn to page three, this is your balance sheet on a full accrual method. And this is as of a point in time. This is as of June 30. A couple of things. If you compare this to last year, you'll see your capital assets have increased significantly, and that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and we can put that to bed as well. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. So Beach Fleischman is our independent auditors. They've completed the audit for last fiscal year. Lydia is here to walk us through their audit report. Thank you. MS. HUNTER: Thank you, Mr. Chairman, members of the board. My name is Lydia Hunter. I'm a senior manager with Beach Fleischman. So in front of you you should have two documents. One is the required communications letter and the second one is our draft audit. So first I'd like to go through and review the required communications. So we do talk in the letter	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	page two, it shows that we are prepared to issue a clean opinion. And so basically it says the financial statements referred to above present fairly in all material respects the respective financial position of the governmental activities in each major fund of the district. So congratulations to the districts on the clean opinion, what we call an unmodified opinion. That's the best news I have to share today. So just a couple other things I'll highlight on the draft. If you turn to page three, this is your balance sheet on a full accrual method. And this is as of a point in time. This is as of June 30. A couple of things. If you compare this to last year, you'll see your capital assets have increased significantly, and that's with the continued building of the Caterpillar. Your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and we can put that to bed as well. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. So Beach Fleischman is our independent auditors. They've completed the audit for last fiscal year. Lydia is here to walk us through their audit report. Thank you. MS. HUNTER: Thank you, Mr. Chairman, members of the board. My name is Lydia Hunter. I'm a senior manager with Beach Fleischman. So in front of you you should have two documents. One is the required communications letter and the second one is our draft audit. So first I'd like to go through and review the required communications. So we do talk in the letter about accounting policies. The district's accounting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	page two, it shows that we are prepared to issue a clean opinion. And so basically it says the financial statements referred to above present fairly in all material respects the respective financial position of the governmental activities in each major fund of the district. So congratulations to the districts on the clean opinion, what we call an unmodified opinion. That's the best news I have to share today. So just a couple other things I'll highlight on the draft. If you turn to page three, this is your balance sheet on a full accrual method. And this is as of a point in time. This is as of June 30. A couple of things. If you compare this to last year, you'll see your capital assets have increased significantly, and that's with the continued building of the Caterpillar. Your noncurrent liabilities have also gone up somewhat related to that. A positive is that your taxes receivable has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and we can put that to bed as well. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. So Beach Fleischman is our independent auditors. They've completed the audit for last fiscal year. Lydia is here to walk us through their audit report. Thank you. MS. HUNTER: Thank you, Mr. Chairman, members of the board. My name is Lydia Hunter. I'm a senior manager with Beach Fleischman. So in front of you you should have two documents. One is the required communications letter and the second one is our draft audit. So first I'd like to go through and review the required communications. So we do talk in the letter about accounting policies. The district's accounting policies are all disclosed in footnote one. We adopted no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	page two, it shows that we are prepared to issue a clean opinion. And so basically it says the financial statements referred to above present fairly in all material respects the respective financial position of the governmental activities in each major fund of the district. So congratulations to the districts on the clean opinion, what we call an unmodified opinion. That's the best news I have to share today. So just a couple other things I'll highlight on the draft. If you turn to page three, this is your balance sheet on a full accrual method. And this is as of a point in time. This is as of June 30. A couple of things. If you compare this to last year, you'll see your capital assets have increased significantly, and that's with the continued building of the Caterpillar. Your noncurrent liabilities have also gone up somewhat related to that. A positive is that your taxes receivable has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and we can put that to bed as well. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. So Beach Fleischman is our independent auditors. They've completed the audit for last fiscal year. Lydia is here to walk us through their audit report. Thank you. MS. HUNTER: Thank you, Mr. Chairman, members of the board. My name is Lydia Hunter. I'm a senior manager with Beach Fleischman. So in front of you you should have two documents. One is the required communications letter and the second one is our draft audit. So first I'd like to go through and review the required communications. So we do talk in the letter about accounting policies. The district's accounting policies are all disclosed in footnote one. We adopted no new accounting standards this year. There are no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	page two, it shows that we are prepared to issue a clean opinion. And so basically it says the financial statements referred to above present fairly in all material respects the respective financial position of the governmental activities in each major fund of the district. So congratulations to the districts on the clean opinion, what we call an unmodified opinion. That's the best news I have to share today. So just a couple other things I'll highlight on the draft. If you turn to page three, this is your balance sheet on a full accrual method. And this is as of a point in time. This is as of June 30. A couple of things. If you compare this to last year, you'll see your capital assets have increased significantly, and that's with the continued building of the Caterpillar. Your noncurrent liabilities have also gone up somewhat related to that. A positive is that your taxes receivable has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and we can put that to bed as well. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. So Beach Fleischman is our independent auditors. They've completed the audit for last fiscal year. Lydia is here to walk us through their audit report. Thank you. MS. HUNTER: Thank you, Mr. Chairman, members of the board. My name is Lydia Hunter. I'm a senior manager with Beach Fleischman. So in front of you you should have two documents. One is the required communications letter and the second one is our draft audit. So first I'd like to go through and review the required communications. So we do talk in the letter about accounting policies. The district's accounting policies are all disclosed in footnote one. We adopted no new accounting standards this year. There are no transactions entered into by the district this year that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	page two, it shows that we are prepared to issue a clean opinion. And so basically it says the financial statements referred to above present fairly in all material respects the respective financial position of the governmental activities in each major fund of the district. So congratulations to the districts on the clean opinion, what we call an unmodified opinion. That's the best news I have to share today. So just a couple other things I'll highlight on the draft. If you turn to page three, this is your balance sheet on a full accrual method. And this is as of a point in time. This is as of June 30. A couple of things. If you compare this to last year, you'll see your capital assets have increased significantly, and that's with the continued building of the Caterpillar. Your noncurrent liabilities have also gone up somewhat related to that. A positive is that your taxes receivable has gone up about 1.4 million. And if you turn the page to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and we can put that to bed as well. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. So Beach Fleischman is our independent auditors. They've completed the audit for last fiscal year. Lydia is here to walk us through their audit report. Thank you. MS. HUNTER: Thank you, Mr. Chairman, members of the board. My name is Lydia Hunter. I'm a senior manager with Beach Fleischman. So in front of you you should have two documents. One is the required communications letter and the second one is our draft audit. So first I'd like to go through and review the required communications. So we do talk in the letter about accounting policies. The district's accounting policies are all disclosed in footnote one. We adopted no new accounting standards this year. There are no transactions entered into by the district this year that lacked authoritative guidance, and all significant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	page two, it shows that we are prepared to issue a clean opinion. And so basically it says the financial statements referred to above present fairly in all material respects the respective financial position of the governmental activities in each major fund of the district. So congratulations to the districts on the clean opinion, what we call an unmodified opinion. That's the best news I have to share today. So just a couple other things I'll highlight on the draft. If you turn to page three, this is your balance sheet on a full accrual method. And this is as of a point in time. This is as of June 30. A couple of things. If you compare this to last year, you'll see your capital assets have increased significantly, and that's with the continued building of the Caterpillar. Your noncurrent liabilities have also gone up somewhat related to that. A positive is that your taxes receivable has gone up about 1.4 million. And if you turn the page to the statement of activities income statement, your tax
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and we can put that to bed as well. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. So Beach Fleischman is our independent auditors. They've completed the audit for last fiscal year. Lydia is here to walk us through their audit report. Thank you. MS. HUNTER: Thank you, Mr. Chairman, members of the board. My name is Lydia Hunter. I'm a senior manager with Beach Fleischman. So in front of you you should have two documents. One is the required communications letter and the second one is our draft audit. So first I'd like to go through and review the required communications. So we do talk in the letter about accounting policies. The district's accounting policies are all disclosed in footnote one. We adopted no new accounting standards this year. There are no transactions entered into by the district this year that lacked authoritative guidance, and all significant transactions have been reported in the appropriate period.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	page two, it shows that we are prepared to issue a clean opinion. And so basically it says the financial statements referred to above present fairly in all material respects the respective financial position of the governmental activities in each major fund of the district. So congratulations to the districts on the clean opinion, what we call an unmodified opinion. That's the best news I have to share today. So just a couple other things I'll highlight on the draft. If you turn to page three, this is your balance sheet on a full accrual method. And this is as of a point in time. This is as of June 30. A couple of things. If you compare this to last year, you'll see your capital assets have increased significantly, and that's with the continued building of the Caterpillar. Your noncurrent liabilities have also gone up somewhat related to that. A positive is that your taxes receivable has gone up about 1.4 million. And if you turn the page to the statement of activities income statement, your tax year TIF revenue actually went up about 2.9 million from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and we can put that to bed as well. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. So Beach Fleischman is our independent auditors. They've completed the audit for last fiscal year. Lydia is here to walk us through their audit report. Thank you. MS. HUNTER: Thank you, Mr. Chairman, members of the board. My name is Lydia Hunter. I'm a senior manager with Beach Fleischman. So in front of you you should have two documents. One is the required communications letter and the second one is our draft audit. So first I'd like to go through and review the required communications. So we do talk in the letter about accounting policies. The district's accounting policies are all disclosed in footnote one. We adopted no new accounting standards this year. There are no transactions entered into by the district this year that lacked authoritative guidance, and all significant transactions have been reported in the appropriate period. The letter also talks about estimates. And we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	page two, it shows that we are prepared to issue a clean opinion. And so basically it says the financial statements referred to above present fairly in all material respects the respective financial position of the governmental activities in each major fund of the district. So congratulations to the districts on the clean opinion, what we call an unmodified opinion. That's the best news I have to share today. So just a couple other things I'll highlight on the draft. If you turn to page three, this is your balance sheet on a full accrual method. And this is as of a point in time. This is as of June 30. A couple of things. If you compare this to last year, you'll see your capital assets have increased significantly, and that's with the continued building of the Caterpillar. Your noncurrent liabilities have also gone up somewhat related to that. A positive is that your taxes receivable has gone up about 1.4 million. And if you turn the page to the statement of activities income statement, your tax year TIF revenue actually went up about 2.9 million from the prior year, so it's a very good year for the sales tax for FY 19.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	and we can put that to bed as well. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. So Beach Fleischman is our independent auditors. They've completed the audit for last fiscal year. Lydia is here to walk us through their audit report. Thank you. MS. HUNTER: Thank you, Mr. Chairman, members of the board. My name is Lydia Hunter. I'm a senior manager with Beach Fleischman. So in front of you you should have two documents. One is the required communications letter and the second one is our draft audit. So first I'd like to go through and review the required communications. So we do talk in the letter about accounting policies. The district's accounting policies are all disclosed in footnote one. We adopted no new accounting standards this year. There are no transactions entered into by the district this year that lacked authoritative guidance, and all significant transactions have been reported in the appropriate period. The letter also talks about estimates. And we bring that up because estimates could change in the future	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	page two, it shows that we are prepared to issue a clean opinion. And so basically it says the financial statements referred to above present fairly in all material respects the respective financial position of the governmental activities in each major fund of the district. So congratulations to the districts on the clean opinion, what we call an unmodified opinion. That's the best news I have to share today. So just a couple other things I'll highlight on the draft. If you turn to page three, this is your balance sheet on a full accrual method. And this is as of a point in time. This is as of June 30. A couple of things. If you compare this to last year, you'll see your capital assets have increased significantly, and that's with the continued building of the Caterpillar. Your noncurrent liabilities have also gone up somewhat related to that. A positive is that your taxes receivable has gone up about 1.4 million. And if you turn the page to the statement of activities income statement, your tax year TIF revenue actually went up about 2.9 million from the prior year, so it's a very good year for the sales tax for FY 19.

			-
	Page 17		Page 19
1	really comparable to last year. Last year's were about	1	MR. SHEAFE: A note of caution, because as we
	8 million, now they're about 8.7, but depreciation expense		do, you know, GPLET rebate deals, we're essentially giving
	itself increased 700,000, so that basically explains the		away our future and we have to be very, very thoughtful
	increase from one year to the next. And so overall, you		about that in our planning.
	do have a positive change in that position when we look at	5	MS. HUNTER: And actually on page 24, the top
	it on a full accrual basis.	_	of that page shows what your gross sales tax was and what
	So I'm not going to go through most of the		
7			those rebates in the current year were to review so you
	notes. If you start looking at the notes, note one is the		can get a sense of
	general policies and there's footnotes on that describe	9	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: What's encouraging about
	your capital assets, your long-term debt.		that, though, Chris, is our sales tax revenue for the year
11	I do want to bring your attention to page 21.		just ended was \$15 and a half million. And, Dan, I think
	And that is where we start to talk about the district's		we're only budgeting like a million dollars a month, so
	commitments. So we added a table this year that you'll		we're not pushing the envelope on the budget.
	see on page 21 which shows the commitments in progress at	14	Any questions for Lydia?
	June 30th and how much of the commitment is still left to	15	(No oral response).
	be spent, so we hope that would maybe summarize the	16	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you very much
17	commitments a little bit better.	17	MS. HUNTER: Thank you.
18	And then also, if you turn to page 24, that is	18	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: for all your hard work.
	where we start talking about the tax abatement agreement	19	MS. HUNTER: Thank you.
	the district has entered into, so we also added a table	20	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. It's time for
	there so you can see what's the rebate path on these	21	the Sugar Skulls.
22	agreements and how much of the rebates have been generated	22	Coach, you ready.
23	to date.	23	I shouldn't call you coach down here. You're
24	So with that, I do want to thank Dan and Brandi	24	an owner guy here.
25	for all their help through the audit. It's a very smooth	25	MR. GUY: I just want to give you a little
	Page 18		Page 20
-			
L 1	process. I'm happy to entertain any questions on that.	1	update.
	process. I'm happy to entertain any questions on that. MR. SHEAFE: Well, we're very happy to	1	update. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Introduce yourself and who
2	MR. SHEAFE: Well, we're very happy to	2	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Introduce yourself and who
2 3	MR. SHEAFE: Well, we're very happy to MS. COX: Very.	2 3	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Introduce yourself and who you are and who you're with.
2 3 4	MR. SHEAFE: Well, we're very happy to MS. COX: Very. MR. SHEAFE: have the really that you	2 3 4	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Introduce yourself and who you are and who you're with. MR. GUY: Kevin Guy, owner of the Tucson Sugar
2 3 4 5	MR. SHEAFE: Well, we're very happy to MS. COX: Very. MR. SHEAFE: have the really that you have no significant observations and that it's essentially	2 3 4 5	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Introduce yourself and who you are and who you're with. MR. GUY: Kevin Guy, owner of the Tucson Sugar Skulls accompanied by
2 3 4 5 6	MR. SHEAFE: Well, we're very happy to MS. COX: Very. MR. SHEAFE: have the really that you have no significant observations and that it's essentially a clean audit. And that is what, our third year?	2 3 4 5 6	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Introduce yourself and who you are and who you're with. MR. GUY: Kevin Guy, owner of the Tucson Sugar Skulls accompanied by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: If you'll slow down just a
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. SHEAFE: Well, we're very happy to MS. COX: Very. MR. SHEAFE: have the really that you have no significant observations and that it's essentially a clean audit. And that is what, our third year? MR. IRVIN: No, fifth year.	2 3 4 5 6 7	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Introduce yourself and who you are and who you're with. MR. GUY: Kevin Guy, owner of the Tucson Sugar Skulls accompanied by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: If you'll slow down just a minute to let the media catch up to you. They're very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. SHEAFE: Well, we're very happy to MS. COX: Very. MR. SHEAFE: have the really that you have no significant observations and that it's essentially a clean audit. And that is what, our third year? MR. IRVIN: No, fifth year. MR. SHEAFE: Well, that's really good because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Introduce yourself and who you are and who you're with. MR. GUY: Kevin Guy, owner of the Tucson Sugar Skulls accompanied by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: If you'll slow down just a minute to let the media catch up to you. They're very interested in what you have to say, plus you're very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SHEAFE: Well, we're very happy to MS. COX: Very. MR. SHEAFE: have the really that you have no significant observations and that it's essentially a clean audit. And that is what, our third year? MR. IRVIN: No, fifth year. MR. SHEAFE: Well, that's really good because it is a major departure from what was the condition	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Introduce yourself and who you are and who you're with. MR. GUY: Kevin Guy, owner of the Tucson Sugar Skulls accompanied by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: If you'll slow down just a minute to let the media catch up to you. They're very interested in what you have to say, plus you're very photogenic.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SHEAFE: Well, we're very happy to MS. COX: Very. MR. SHEAFE: have the really that you have no significant observations and that it's essentially a clean audit. And that is what, our third year? MR. IRVIN: No, fifth year. MR. SHEAFE: Well, that's really good because it is a major departure from what was the condition originally, so that's the most important thing here.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Introduce yourself and who you are and who you're with. MR. GUY: Kevin Guy, owner of the Tucson Sugar Skulls accompanied by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: If you'll slow down just a minute to let the media catch up to you. They're very interested in what you have to say, plus you're very photogenic. MR. SHEAFE: Which is your good side? We can
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	MR. SHEAFE: Well, we're very happy to MS. COX: Very. MR. SHEAFE: have the really that you have no significant observations and that it's essentially a clean audit. And that is what, our third year? MR. IRVIN: No, fifth year. MR. SHEAFE: Well, that's really good because it is a major departure from what was the condition originally, so that's the most important thing here. And thank you for adding the schedule on 24.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Introduce yourself and who you are and who you're with. MR. GUY: Kevin Guy, owner of the Tucson Sugar Skulls accompanied by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: If you'll slow down just a minute to let the media catch up to you. They're very interested in what you have to say, plus you're very photogenic. MR. SHEAFE: Which is your good side? We can put the camera the other way.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. SHEAFE: Well, we're very happy to MS. COX: Very. MR. SHEAFE: have the really that you have no significant observations and that it's essentially a clean audit. And that is what, our third year? MR. IRVIN: No, fifth year. MR. SHEAFE: Well, that's really good because it is a major departure from what was the condition originally, so that's the most important thing here. And thank you for adding the schedule on 24. That actually is a very handy schedule to have. First	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Introduce yourself and who you are and who you're with. MR. GUY: Kevin Guy, owner of the Tucson Sugar Skulls accompanied by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: If you'll slow down just a minute to let the media catch up to you. They're very interested in what you have to say, plus you're very photogenic. MR. SHEAFE: Which is your good side? We can put the camera the other way. MR. GUY: I'm still figuring that out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. SHEAFE: Well, we're very happy to MS. COX: Very. MR. SHEAFE: have the really that you have no significant observations and that it's essentially a clean audit. And that is what, our third year? MR. IRVIN: No, fifth year. MR. SHEAFE: Well, that's really good because it is a major departure from what was the condition originally, so that's the most important thing here. And thank you for adding the schedule on 24. That actually is a very handy schedule to have. First time I've seen it broken down like that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Introduce yourself and who you are and who you're with. MR. GUY: Kevin Guy, owner of the Tucson Sugar Skulls accompanied by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: If you'll slow down just a minute to let the media catch up to you. They're very interested in what you have to say, plus you're very photogenic. MR. SHEAFE: Which is your good side? We can put the camera the other way. MR. GUY: I'm still figuring that out. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. SHEAFE: Well, we're very happy to MS. COX: Very. MR. SHEAFE: have the really that you have no significant observations and that it's essentially a clean audit. And that is what, our third year? MR. IRVIN: No, fifth year. MR. SHEAFE: Well, that's really good because it is a major departure from what was the condition originally, so that's the most important thing here. And thank you for adding the schedule on 24. That actually is a very handy schedule to have. First time I've seen it broken down like that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Lydia, you may not know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Introduce yourself and who you are and who you're with. MR. GUY: Kevin Guy, owner of the Tucson Sugar Skulls accompanied by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: If you'll slow down just a minute to let the media catch up to you. They're very interested in what you have to say, plus you're very photogenic. MR. SHEAFE: Which is your good side? We can put the camera the other way. MR. GUY: I'm still figuring that out. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. Thank you. MR. GUY: Okay. I appreciate you having us
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. SHEAFE: Well, we're very happy to MS. COX: Very. MR. SHEAFE: have the really that you have no significant observations and that it's essentially a clean audit. And that is what, our third year? MR. IRVIN: No, fifth year. MR. SHEAFE: Well, that's really good because it is a major departure from what was the condition originally, so that's the most important thing here. And thank you for adding the schedule on 24. That actually is a very handy schedule to have. First time I've seen it broken down like that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Lydia, you may not know. Dan, the sales tax, we're showing \$15.4 million. Dan, do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Introduce yourself and who you are and who you're with. MR. GUY: Kevin Guy, owner of the Tucson Sugar Skulls accompanied by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: If you'll slow down just a minute to let the media catch up to you. They're very interested in what you have to say, plus you're very photogenic. MR. SHEAFE: Which is your good side? We can put the camera the other way. MR. GUY: I'm still figuring that out. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. Thank you. MR. GUY: Okay. I appreciate you having us here today. I want to give you an update on our inaugural
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SHEAFE: Well, we're very happy to MS. COX: Very. MR. SHEAFE: have the really that you have no significant observations and that it's essentially a clean audit. And that is what, our third year? MR. IRVIN: No, fifth year. MR. SHEAFE: Well, that's really good because it is a major departure from what was the condition originally, so that's the most important thing here. And thank you for adding the schedule on 24. That actually is a very handy schedule to have. First time I've seen it broken down like that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Lydia, you may not know. Dan, the sales tax, we're showing \$15.4 million. Dan, do you know what that was the year before? You mentioned it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Introduce yourself and who you are and who you're with. MR. GUY: Kevin Guy, owner of the Tucson Sugar Skulls accompanied by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: If you'll slow down just a minute to let the media catch up to you. They're very interested in what you have to say, plus you're very photogenic. MR. SHEAFE: Which is your good side? We can put the camera the other way. MR. GUY: I'm still figuring that out. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. Thank you. MR. GUY: Okay. I appreciate you having us here today. I want to give you an update on our inaugural season here in Tucson at the TCC.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SHEAFE: Well, we're very happy to MS. COX: Very. MR. SHEAFE: have the really that you have no significant observations and that it's essentially a clean audit. And that is what, our third year? MR. IRVIN: No, fifth year. MR. SHEAFE: Well, that's really good because it is a major departure from what was the condition originally, so that's the most important thing here. And thank you for adding the schedule on 24. That actually is a very handy schedule to have. First time I've seen it broken down like that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Lydia, you may not know. Dan, the sales tax, we're showing \$15.4 million. Dan, do you know what that was the year before? You mentioned it was up, but do you know the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Introduce yourself and who you are and who you're with. MR. GUY: Kevin Guy, owner of the Tucson Sugar Skulls accompanied by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: If you'll slow down just a minute to let the media catch up to you. They're very interested in what you have to say, plus you're very photogenic. MR. SHEAFE: Which is your good side? We can put the camera the other way. MR. GUY: I'm still figuring that out. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. Thank you. MR. GUY: Okay. I appreciate you having us here today. I want to give you an update on our inaugural season here in Tucson at the TCC. You know, there's a lot of hard work that went
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SHEAFE: Well, we're very happy to MS. COX: Very. MR. SHEAFE: have the really that you have no significant observations and that it's essentially a clean audit. And that is what, our third year? MR. IRVIN: No, fifth year. MR. SHEAFE: Well, that's really good because it is a major departure from what was the condition originally, so that's the most important thing here. And thank you for adding the schedule on 24. That actually is a very handy schedule to have. First time I've seen it broken down like that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Lydia, you may not know. Dan, the sales tax, we're showing \$15.4 million. Dan, do you know what that was the year before? You mentioned it was up, but do you know the MR. SHEAFE: He's got a schedule right there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Introduce yourself and who you are and who you're with. MR. GUY: Kevin Guy, owner of the Tucson Sugar Skulls accompanied by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: If you'll slow down just a minute to let the media catch up to you. They're very interested in what you have to say, plus you're very photogenic. MR. SHEAFE: Which is your good side? We can put the camera the other way. MR. GUY: I'm still figuring that out. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. Thank you. MR. GUY: Okay. I appreciate you having us here today. I want to give you an update on our inaugural season here in Tucson at the TCC. You know, there's a lot of hard work that went into the first year. Getting it off the ground was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. SHEAFE: Well, we're very happy to MS. COX: Very. MR. SHEAFE: have the really that you have no significant observations and that it's essentially a clean audit. And that is what, our third year? MR. IRVIN: No, fifth year. MR. SHEAFE: Well, that's really good because it is a major departure from what was the condition originally, so that's the most important thing here. And thank you for adding the schedule on 24. That actually is a very handy schedule to have. First time I've seen it broken down like that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Lydia, you may not know. Dan, the sales tax, we're showing \$15.4 million. Dan, do you know what that was the year before? You mentioned it was up, but do you know the MR. SHEAFE: He's got a schedule right there. MS. HUNTER: I can tell you it went up 2.9	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Introduce yourself and who you are and who you're with. MR. GUY: Kevin Guy, owner of the Tucson Sugar Skulls accompanied by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: If you'll slow down just a minute to let the media catch up to you. They're very interested in what you have to say, plus you're very photogenic. MR. SHEAFE: Which is your good side? We can put the camera the other way. MR. GUY: I'm still figuring that out. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. Thank you. MR. GUY: Okay. I appreciate you having us here today. I want to give you an update on our inaugural season here in Tucson at the TCC. You know, there's a lot of hard work that went into the first year. Getting it off the ground was probably a little harder than I originally anticipated,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. SHEAFE: Well, we're very happy to MS. COX: Very. MR. SHEAFE: have the really that you have no significant observations and that it's essentially a clean audit. And that is what, our third year? MR. IRVIN: No, fifth year. MR. SHEAFE: Well, that's really good because it is a major departure from what was the condition originally, so that's the most important thing here. And thank you for adding the schedule on 24. That actually is a very handy schedule to have. First time I've seen it broken down like that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Lydia, you may not know. Dan, the sales tax, we're showing \$15.4 million. Dan, do you know what that was the year before? You mentioned it was up, but do you know the MR. SHEAFE: He's got a schedule right there. MS. HUNTER: I can tell you it went up 2.9 million from the prior year.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Introduce yourself and who you are and who you're with. MR. GUY: Kevin Guy, owner of the Tucson Sugar Skulls accompanied by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: If you'll slow down just a minute to let the media catch up to you. They're very interested in what you have to say, plus you're very photogenic. MR. SHEAFE: Which is your good side? We can put the camera the other way. MR. GUY: I'm still figuring that out. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. Thank you. MR. GUY: Okay. I appreciate you having us here today. I want to give you an update on our inaugural season here in Tucson at the TCC. You know, there's a lot of hard work that went into the first year. Getting it off the ground was probably a little harder than I originally anticipated, but we got through it and you know, designing the field
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SHEAFE: Well, we're very happy to MS. COX: Very. MR. SHEAFE: have the really that you have no significant observations and that it's essentially a clean audit. And that is what, our third year? MR. IRVIN: No, fifth year. MR. SHEAFE: Well, that's really good because it is a major departure from what was the condition originally, so that's the most important thing here. And thank you for adding the schedule on 24. That actually is a very handy schedule to have. First time I've seen it broken down like that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Lydia, you may not know. Dan, the sales tax, we're showing \$15.4 million. Dan, do you know what that was the year before? You mentioned it was up, but do you know the MR. SHEAFE: He's got a schedule right there. MS. HUNTER: I can tell you it went up 2.9 million from the prior year. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So \$3 million.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Introduce yourself and who you are and who you're with. MR. GUY: Kevin Guy, owner of the Tucson Sugar Skulls accompanied by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: If you'll slow down just a minute to let the media catch up to you. They're very interested in what you have to say, plus you're very photogenic. MR. SHEAFE: Which is your good side? We can put the camera the other way. MR. GUY: I'm still figuring that out. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. Thank you. MR. GUY: Okay. I appreciate you having us here today. I want to give you an update on our inaugural season here in Tucson at the TCC. You know, there's a lot of hard work that went into the first year. Getting it off the ground was probably a little harder than I originally anticipated, but we got through it and you know, designing the field and uniforms, hiring staff, you know, filling our roster
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. SHEAFE: Well, we're very happy to MS. COX: Very. MR. SHEAFE: have the really that you have no significant observations and that it's essentially a clean audit. And that is what, our third year? MR. IRVIN: No, fifth year. MR. SHEAFE: Well, that's really good because it is a major departure from what was the condition originally, so that's the most important thing here. And thank you for adding the schedule on 24. That actually is a very handy schedule to have. First time I've seen it broken down like that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Lydia, you may not know. Dan, the sales tax, we're showing \$15.4 million. Dan, do you know what that was the year before? You mentioned it was up, but do you know the MR. SHEAFE: He's got a schedule right there. MS. HUNTER: I can tell you it went up 2.9 million from the prior year. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So \$3 million. MS. HUNTER: My number is net of the rebates.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Introduce yourself and who you are and who you're with. MR. GUY: Kevin Guy, owner of the Tucson Sugar Skulls accompanied by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: If you'll slow down just a minute to let the media catch up to you. They're very interested in what you have to say, plus you're very photogenic. MR. SHEAFE: Which is your good side? We can put the camera the other way. MR. GUY: I'm still figuring that out. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. Thank you. MR. GUY: Okay. I appreciate you having us here today. I want to give you an update on our inaugural season here in Tucson at the TCC. You know, there's a lot of hard work that went into the first year. Getting it off the ground was probably a little harder than I originally anticipated, but we got through it and you know, designing the field and uniforms, hiring staff, you know, filling our roster out, hiring coaches, there was a lot that went into it the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. SHEAFE: Well, we're very happy to MS. COX: Very. MR. SHEAFE: have the really that you have no significant observations and that it's essentially a clean audit. And that is what, our third year? MR. IRVIN: No, fifth year. MR. SHEAFE: Well, that's really good because it is a major departure from what was the condition originally, so that's the most important thing here. And thank you for adding the schedule on 24. That actually is a very handy schedule to have. First time I've seen it broken down like that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Lydia, you may not know. Dan, the sales tax, we're showing \$15.4 million. Dan, do you know what that was the year before? You mentioned it was up, but do you know the MR. SHEAFE: He's got a schedule right there. MS. HUNTER: I can tell you it went up 2.9 million from the prior year. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So \$3 million. MS. HUNTER: My number is net of the rebates. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's the way it would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Introduce yourself and who you are and who you're with. MR. GUY: Kevin Guy, owner of the Tucson Sugar Skulls accompanied by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: If you'll slow down just a minute to let the media catch up to you. They're very interested in what you have to say, plus you're very photogenic. MR. SHEAFE: Which is your good side? We can put the camera the other way. MR. GUY: I'm still figuring that out. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. Thank you. MR. GUY: Okay. I appreciate you having us here today. I want to give you an update on our inaugural season here in Tucson at the TCC. You know, there's a lot of hard work that went into the first year. Getting it off the ground was probably a little harder than I originally anticipated, but we got through it and you know, designing the field and uniforms, hiring staff, you know, filling our roster out, hiring coaches, there was a lot that went into it the first season.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. SHEAFE: Well, we're very happy to MS. COX: Very. MR. SHEAFE: have the really that you have no significant observations and that it's essentially a clean audit. And that is what, our third year? MR. IRVIN: No, fifth year. MR. SHEAFE: Well, that's really good because it is a major departure from what was the condition originally, so that's the most important thing here. And thank you for adding the schedule on 24. That actually is a very handy schedule to have. First time I've seen it broken down like that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Lydia, you may not know. Dan, the sales tax, we're showing \$15.4 million. Dan, do you know what that was the year before? You mentioned it was up, but do you know the MR. SHEAFE: He's got a schedule right there. MS. HUNTER: I can tell you it went up 2.9 million from the prior year. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So \$3 million. MS. HUNTER: My number is net of the rebates. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's the way it would be recorded. That's a 25 percent increase.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Introduce yourself and who you are and who you're with. MR. GUY: Kevin Guy, owner of the Tucson Sugar Skulls accompanied by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: If you'll slow down just a minute to let the media catch up to you. They're very interested in what you have to say, plus you're very photogenic. MR. SHEAFE: Which is your good side? We can put the camera the other way. MR. GUY: I'm still figuring that out. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. Thank you. MR. GUY: Okay. I appreciate you having us here today. I want to give you an update on our inaugural season here in Tucson at the TCC. You know, there's a lot of hard work that went into the first year. Getting it off the ground was probably a little harder than I originally anticipated, but we got through it and you know, designing the field and uniforms, hiring staff, you know, filling our roster out, hiring coaches, there was a lot that went into it the first season. And, you know, then on top of that, we had to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. SHEAFE: Well, we're very happy to MS. COX: Very. MR. SHEAFE: have the really that you have no significant observations and that it's essentially a clean audit. And that is what, our third year? MR. IRVIN: No, fifth year. MR. SHEAFE: Well, that's really good because it is a major departure from what was the condition originally, so that's the most important thing here. And thank you for adding the schedule on 24. That actually is a very handy schedule to have. First time I've seen it broken down like that. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Lydia, you may not know. Dan, the sales tax, we're showing \$15.4 million. Dan, do you know what that was the year before? You mentioned it was up, but do you know the MR. SHEAFE: He's got a schedule right there. MS. HUNTER: I can tell you it went up 2.9 million from the prior year. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So \$3 million. MS. HUNTER: My number is net of the rebates. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That's the way it would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Introduce yourself and who you are and who you're with. MR. GUY: Kevin Guy, owner of the Tucson Sugar Skulls accompanied by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: If you'll slow down just a minute to let the media catch up to you. They're very interested in what you have to say, plus you're very photogenic. MR. SHEAFE: Which is your good side? We can put the camera the other way. MR. GUY: I'm still figuring that out. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. Thank you. MR. GUY: Okay. I appreciate you having us here today. I want to give you an update on our inaugural season here in Tucson at the TCC. You know, there's a lot of hard work that went into the first year. Getting it off the ground was probably a little harder than I originally anticipated, but we got through it and you know, designing the field and uniforms, hiring staff, you know, filling our roster out, hiring coaches, there was a lot that went into it the first season.

Page 21 Page 23 1 end of the year, we were pretty pleased on where we were 1 Wooten. And, you know, he's a two-time coach of the year 2 at. We always want to get better and, you know, I 2 and, you know, has reached the playoffs every year he's 3 always -- you know, I always start looking in the mirror 3 been a head coach. More importantly, he's had several 4 at myself first and, you know, how we can improve and --4 home playoff games. And when he came available -- usually 5 but we were excited about the first year. We were the when you make the playoffs as an expansion team, you know, 5 6 first expansion team in league history to ever make the 6 the coach gets to keep his job, but, you know, you've got playoffs. We played the first playoff game on the road to take emotion out of your decision making and we felt 7 7 this year. We made some changes and really feel like like we had a chance to upgrade, so we made a move there. 8 8 9 we're going to get some home playoff games here in Tucson 9 And I've coached against Dixie myself and he's this year. 10 an exceptional coach. And, you know, already this year, 10 11 Average attendance, we were at 4,300 with two 11 he's already signed the league MVP, who's coming to Tucson 12 games going over 500. It took me a year to kind of figure 12 next year to play for us as quarterback. He's already out the market. Our last two games were two of our better signed two receivers that were first team all league last 13 13 14 year and our running back is returning, who was -- you 14 attended -- our first game and our last two games were 15 better attended games. You know, we -- we were depending 15 know, should have been rookie of the year, but he was a lot on our marketing the first year to drive sales. As 16 first team all league running back. So we really feel 16 like on the product side that we're going to make a big 17 the year went on, we kind of picked up on our group sales. 17 18 We've got a lot of group sales working for us right now in jump this year just by the players that we're signing and 18 signing our new head coach and general manager. a positive way. 19 19 Our average viewership for the first year was The league is expanding. We're growing. I do 20 20 21 16,000 when you include our -- our home attendance. We 21 sit chair on the expansion committee and, you know, not 22 have a streaming partner, which is YouTube, all our games 22 only are we focused on Tucson, but we're focused on 23 are on YouTube, and then our TV partner, which was CW last 23 strengthening the league as well and we're adding four new 24 year, KGUN, and we averaged about 16,000 watching our 24 teams this year. We're going to be up to 13 teams, Duke 25 games when you put all three of them together. So there 25 City, which is Albuquerque, which, you know, we're really Page 22 Page 24 1 was a lot of interest in our product. You know, we're 1 excited about. You know, we have a natural rivalry there. 2 going to continue to grow and continue to build those 2 Oakland is coming in this year and Spokane, Washington, 3 relationships. We're going -- you're going to see a jump 3 so -- and we're adding a new team we haven't announced 4 this year in our -- in our ticket sales, in our group 4 yet. We have a fourth one. I can't say who they are yet. 5 sales. We're going to announce them here in the next couple days, 5 6 A little bit about our leadership. You already 6 but they are from a state that likes to play football and 7 know myself, Kathy, my wife, also an owner, and Ali we're really excited about taking that market as well, so 7 8 Farhang, and then, you know, we hired a new team president we feel -- we've already got three or four applications in 8 9 this year, Jay Gonzalez, who's here to my right. Jay was **9** from teams for the next year, for 2021, so we feel like 10 born and raised here in Tucson, went to U of A and has

the league's in great shape right now.
We just hired a new commissioner, Todd Tryon.
He used to be the owner of the Sue Falls Storm and he
knows what all the owners are going through and what our
needs are so I feel like he's a great fit for the

14 needs are, so I feel like he's a great fit for the
15 commissioner spot.
16 And then, you know, another thing that I was
17 involved in was -- we're going to announce this in the
18 next few days as well, but we just did at the league level
19 a seven digit deal that's going to renegotiate a deal
20 that's going to strengthen our league from a marketing

21 standpoint and bring in, you know, some national sponsors
22 at the league level that's really going to make us better.
23 And Tucson deserves all the credit for that.

And Tucson deserves all the credit for that.
You know, Tucson started -- Phoenix was out here -Arizona Rattlers were out here by themselves in the west,

11

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

worked at the newspaper, TEP, several -- Business Tucson,

know, I really enjoyed working with Jay the first year

the job. And Jay brings a lot of things to the table, but structure and organization was an area that, you know, we

felt like we needed to get better at and Jay certainly

provides that. So that's our leadership group. Obviously

Kathy makes all three of us -- the other three look a

the finances and everything behind the scenes.

little better, but she's done a great job of also handling

was at the -- at the coaching level. We went out and

24 hired a championship coach. He's averaging 13 wins a

25 season since he's became a head coach in our league, Dixie

One of the improvements that we made this year

12 the magazine, so Jay's been here in Tucson. And, you

14 with the team and we felt like he was the right man for

200	ird Meeting		November 19, 2019
	Page 25		Page 27
2 3	and when we added Tucson, it really opened up the other markets on the west coast, so that and the teams that we spoke about, so the league's headed in the right direction as well.	2 3	to the, so we're selling that area. And, you know but some of the challenges that we had last year was, when we wanted to run game ops out on the field or our cheerleaders out on the field, because the visiting team
5	We have a seven home game schedule. The		and home team aren't aware where the doors are at because
	schedule should be out I believe it's going to get		they've got to we've got to substitute players in and
	released on Thursday. Our home opener is going to be		out throughout the game, it was very difficult at times
	March 29th. Regular season will end in June and playoffs		trying to get it out, so, you know, one of the things that
10	in July. We're doing a lot of new things this year that		we talked about was maybe adding a door to the rink that we can have another access to run game ops and the
	we didn't do the first year. The last two games of the		cheerleaders out on the field.
	season, we had some game promotions at the door, you know,	12	
	first 1,000 or first 2,000 through the door, you know, get	13	great venue in the TCC. We're excited about all the
14	some kind of door promotion, game promotion, and so we're	14	construction that's going on right now. At the same time,
15	doing that for all seven games this year.		Jay and I have taken a lot of steps to get out in front of
16	You know, we're obviously, you know, working on		parking. We're going to do a great job of communicating
	our group sales and our sponsorships. Our sponsorships		with our fan base and let them know where the areas are
	are also headed in the right direction. Our ticket sales are up. Within a month of the season being over, we had		that they can park to make it convenient for them to go to the games.
	already renewed 65 percent of our season ticket holders	19 20	
	from last year, which, you know, I know our first year, a		what an LED board can do to the venue and the fan
	lot of people bought season tickets late you know,		experience, honestly, being the head coach and general
23	right before the season started, so there was a lot of	23	manage of the Arizona Rattlers the last 11 years and the
	interest right after the season was over and you know,		excitement that you can create in the building. So that's
25	so we feel like we're in a good spot there.	25	something else that I think that I know I've had a few
	Page 26		Page 28
1	Page 26 So, you know, we're continuing to grow. We're		conversations with Bob Hoffmann about it and it's
2	So, you know, we're continuing to grow. We're continuing to make moves to try to improve our product on	2	conversations with Bob Hoffmann about it and it's something that we both feel that would bring a lot of
2 3	So, you know, we're continuing to grow. We're continuing to make moves to try to improve our product on the field but also improve our ticket sales and our	2 3	conversations with Bob Hoffmann about it and it's something that we both feel that would bring a lot of excitement to the building.
2 3 4	So, you know, we're continuing to grow. We're continuing to make moves to try to improve our product on the field but also improve our ticket sales and our sponsorship sales.	2 3 4	conversations with Bob Hoffmann about it and it's something that we both feel that would bring a lot of excitement to the building. And, you know, I know there's there's a lot
2 3 4 5	So, you know, we're continuing to grow. We're continuing to make moves to try to improve our product on the field but also improve our ticket sales and our sponsorship sales. So, again, we appreciate the support that we've	2 3 4 5	conversations with Bob Hoffmann about it and it's something that we both feel that would bring a lot of excitement to the building. And, you know, I know there's there's a lot of needs out there and and but that's certainly a
2 3 4 5 6	So, you know, we're continuing to grow. We're continuing to make moves to try to improve our product on the field but also improve our ticket sales and our sponsorship sales. So, again, we appreciate the support that we've got from Rio Nuevo and the city of Tucson and, you know,	2 3 4 5 6	conversations with Bob Hoffmann about it and it's something that we both feel that would bring a lot of excitement to the building. And, you know, I know there's there's a lot of needs out there and and but that's certainly a few things that we would like to take a look at, you know,
2 3 4 5 6	So, you know, we're continuing to grow. We're continuing to make moves to try to improve our product on the field but also improve our ticket sales and our sponsorship sales. So, again, we appreciate the support that we've	2 3 4 5 6 7	conversations with Bob Hoffmann about it and it's something that we both feel that would bring a lot of excitement to the building. And, you know, I know there's there's a lot of needs out there and and but that's certainly a few things that we would like to take a look at, you know, as we continue to look you know, look how we can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	So, you know, we're continuing to grow. We're continuing to make moves to try to improve our product on the field but also improve our ticket sales and our sponsorship sales. So, again, we appreciate the support that we've got from Rio Nuevo and the city of Tucson and, you know, we're excited about next season.	2 3 4 5 6 7	conversations with Bob Hoffmann about it and it's something that we both feel that would bring a lot of excitement to the building. And, you know, I know there's there's a lot of needs out there and and but that's certainly a few things that we would like to take a look at, you know, as we continue to look you know, look how we can upgrade the fan experience.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	So, you know, we're continuing to grow. We're continuing to make moves to try to improve our product on the field but also improve our ticket sales and our sponsorship sales. So, again, we appreciate the support that we've got from Rio Nuevo and the city of Tucson and, you know, we're excited about next season. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Coach, thank you very much. We've talked a couple times, I think, either Edmund or I, about some improvements that we might make to the venue.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	conversations with Bob Hoffmann about it and it's something that we both feel that would bring a lot of excitement to the building. And, you know, I know there's there's a lot of needs out there and and but that's certainly a few things that we would like to take a look at, you know, as we continue to look you know, look how we can upgrade the fan experience. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. Any questions for Coach Guy?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	So, you know, we're continuing to grow. We're continuing to make moves to try to improve our product on the field but also improve our ticket sales and our sponsorship sales. So, again, we appreciate the support that we've got from Rio Nuevo and the city of Tucson and, you know, we're excited about next season. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Coach, thank you very much. We've talked a couple times, I think, either Edmund or I, about some improvements that we might make to the venue. If you want to just touch on how it feels working the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	conversations with Bob Hoffmann about it and it's something that we both feel that would bring a lot of excitement to the building. And, you know, I know there's there's a lot of needs out there and and but that's certainly a few things that we would like to take a look at, you know, as we continue to look you know, look how we can upgrade the fan experience. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. Any questions for Coach Guy? Mr. Irvin.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	So, you know, we're continuing to grow. We're continuing to make moves to try to improve our product on the field but also improve our ticket sales and our sponsorship sales. So, again, we appreciate the support that we've got from Rio Nuevo and the city of Tucson and, you know, we're excited about next season. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Coach, thank you very much. We've talked a couple times, I think, either Edmund or I, about some improvements that we might make to the venue. If you want to just touch on how it feels working the locker rooms. I know we've talked about maybe increasing	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	conversations with Bob Hoffmann about it and it's something that we both feel that would bring a lot of excitement to the building. And, you know, I know there's there's a lot of needs out there and and but that's certainly a few things that we would like to take a look at, you know, as we continue to look you know, look how we can upgrade the fan experience. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. Any questions for Coach Guy? Mr. Irvin. MR. IRVIN: Kevin, I just wanted to say great
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So, you know, we're continuing to grow. We're continuing to make moves to try to improve our product on the field but also improve our ticket sales and our sponsorship sales. So, again, we appreciate the support that we've got from Rio Nuevo and the city of Tucson and, you know, we're excited about next season. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Coach, thank you very much. We've talked a couple times, I think, either Edmund or I, about some improvements that we might make to the venue. If you want to just touch on how it feels working the locker rooms. I know we've talked about maybe increasing the access in and out of the field. You know, just touch	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	conversations with Bob Hoffmann about it and it's something that we both feel that would bring a lot of excitement to the building. And, you know, I know there's there's a lot of needs out there and and but that's certainly a few things that we would like to take a look at, you know, as we continue to look you know, look how we can upgrade the fan experience. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. Any questions for Coach Guy? Mr. Irvin. MR. IRVIN: Kevin, I just wanted to say great job. You know, it's unusual to have an inaugural season
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So, you know, we're continuing to grow. We're continuing to make moves to try to improve our product on the field but also improve our ticket sales and our sponsorship sales. So, again, we appreciate the support that we've got from Rio Nuevo and the city of Tucson and, you know, we're excited about next season. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Coach, thank you very much. We've talked a couple times, I think, either Edmund or I, about some improvements that we might make to the venue. If you want to just touch on how it feels working the locker rooms. I know we've talked about maybe increasing the access in and out of the field. You know, just touch on some things that we might think about as the owners of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	conversations with Bob Hoffmann about it and it's something that we both feel that would bring a lot of excitement to the building. And, you know, I know there's there's a lot of needs out there and and but that's certainly a few things that we would like to take a look at, you know, as we continue to look you know, look how we can upgrade the fan experience. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. Any questions for Coach Guy? Mr. Irvin. MR. IRVIN: Kevin, I just wanted to say great job. You know, it's unusual to have an inaugural season where you get in the playoffs. I love the attendance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So, you know, we're continuing to grow. We're continuing to make moves to try to improve our product on the field but also improve our ticket sales and our sponsorship sales. So, again, we appreciate the support that we've got from Rio Nuevo and the city of Tucson and, you know, we're excited about next season. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Coach, thank you very much. We've talked a couple times, I think, either Edmund or I, about some improvements that we might make to the venue. If you want to just touch on how it feels working the locker rooms. I know we've talked about maybe increasing the access in and out of the field. You know, just touch on some things that we might think about as the owners of the venue.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	conversations with Bob Hoffmann about it and it's something that we both feel that would bring a lot of excitement to the building. And, you know, I know there's there's a lot of needs out there and and but that's certainly a few things that we would like to take a look at, you know, as we continue to look you know, look how we can upgrade the fan experience. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. Any questions for Coach Guy? Mr. Irvin. MR. IRVIN: Kevin, I just wanted to say great job. You know, it's unusual to have an inaugural season where you get in the playoffs. I love the attendance records. You're going to do without going parking, as you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	So, you know, we're continuing to grow. We're continuing to make moves to try to improve our product on the field but also improve our ticket sales and our sponsorship sales. So, again, we appreciate the support that we've got from Rio Nuevo and the city of Tucson and, you know, we're excited about next season. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Coach, thank you very much. We've talked a couple times, I think, either Edmund or I, about some improvements that we might make to the venue. If you want to just touch on how it feels working the locker rooms. I know we've talked about maybe increasing the access in and out of the field. You know, just touch on some things that we might think about as the owners of the venue. MR. GUY: Well, you know, I thought we had the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 conversations with Bob Hoffmann about it and it's something that we both feel that would bring a lot of excitement to the building. And, you know, I know there's there's a lot of needs out there and and but that's certainly a few things that we would like to take a look at, you know, as we continue to look you know, look how we can upgrade the fan experience. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. Any questions for Coach Guy? Mr. Irvin. MR. IRVIN: Kevin, I just wanted to say great job. You know, it's unusual to have an inaugural season where you get in the playoffs. I love the attendance records. You're going to do without going parking, as you know, for the first part of your season this year except
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So, you know, we're continuing to grow. We're continuing to make moves to try to improve our product on the field but also improve our ticket sales and our sponsorship sales. So, again, we appreciate the support that we've got from Rio Nuevo and the city of Tucson and, you know, we're excited about next season. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Coach, thank you very much. We've talked a couple times, I think, either Edmund or I, about some improvements that we might make to the venue. If you want to just touch on how it feels working the locker rooms. I know we've talked about maybe increasing the access in and out of the field. You know, just touch on some things that we might think about as the owners of the venue.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	conversations with Bob Hoffmann about it and it's something that we both feel that would bring a lot of excitement to the building. And, you know, I know there's there's a lot of needs out there and and but that's certainly a few things that we would like to take a look at, you know, as we continue to look you know, look how we can upgrade the fan experience. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. Any questions for Coach Guy? Mr. Irvin. MR. IRVIN: Kevin, I just wanted to say great job. You know, it's unusual to have an inaugural season where you get in the playoffs. I love the attendance records. You're going to do without going parking, as you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	So, you know, we're continuing to grow. We're continuing to make moves to try to improve our product on the field but also improve our ticket sales and our sponsorship sales. So, again, we appreciate the support that we've got from Rio Nuevo and the city of Tucson and, you know, we're excited about next season. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Coach, thank you very much. We've talked a couple times, I think, either Edmund or I, about some improvements that we might make to the venue. If you want to just touch on how it feels working the locker rooms. I know we've talked about maybe increasing the access in and out of the field. You know, just touch on some things that we might think about as the owners of the venue. MR. GUY: Well, you know, I thought we had the best looking field in the league last year, so I was excited about our field. And, you know, one thing that you know, when I evaluate and look at maybe some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 conversations with Bob Hoffmann about it and it's something that we both feel that would bring a lot of excitement to the building. And, you know, I know there's there's a lot of needs out there and and but that's certainly a few things that we would like to take a look at, you know, as we continue to look you know, look how we can upgrade the fan experience. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. Any questions for Coach Guy? Mr. Irvin. MR. IRVIN: Kevin, I just wanted to say great job. You know, it's unusual to have an inaugural season where you get in the playoffs. I love the attendance records. You're going to do without going parking, as you know, for the first part of your season this year except on the backside, so I'm glad you're on top of that, but that will improve over time. And love the new coach. I think a lot of Jay. Really great hire there. I just like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So, you know, we're continuing to grow. We're continuing to make moves to try to improve our product on the field but also improve our ticket sales and our sponsorship sales. So, again, we appreciate the support that we've got from Rio Nuevo and the city of Tucson and, you know, we're excited about next season. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Coach, thank you very much. We've talked a couple times, I think, either Edmund or I, about some improvements that we might make to the venue. If you want to just touch on how it feels working the locker rooms. I know we've talked about maybe increasing the access in and out of the field. You know, just touch on some things that we might think about as the owners of the venue. MR. GUY: Well, you know, I thought we had the best looking field in the league last year, so I was excited about our field. And, you know, one thing that you know, when I evaluate and look at maybe some improvements that we feel like we can address, you know,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 conversations with Bob Hoffmann about it and it's something that we both feel that would bring a lot of excitement to the building. And, you know, I know there's there's a lot of needs out there and and but that's certainly a few things that we would like to take a look at, you know, as we continue to look you know, look how we can upgrade the fan experience. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. Any questions for Coach Guy? Mr. Irvin. MR. IRVIN: Kevin, I just wanted to say great job. You know, it's unusual to have an inaugural season where you get in the playoffs. I love the attendance records. You're going to do without going parking, as you know, for the first part of your season this year except on the backside, so I'm glad you're on top of that, but that will improve over time. And love the new coach. I think a lot of Jay. Really great hire there. I just like all the moves you guys are making, so welcome to town.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So, you know, we're continuing to grow. We're continuing to make moves to try to improve our product on the field but also improve our ticket sales and our sponsorship sales. So, again, we appreciate the support that we've got from Rio Nuevo and the city of Tucson and, you know, we're excited about next season. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Coach, thank you very much. We've talked a couple times, I think, either Edmund or I, about some improvements that we might make to the venue. If you want to just touch on how it feels working the locker rooms. I know we've talked about maybe increasing the access in and out of the field. You know, just touch on some things that we might think about as the owners of the venue. MR. GUY: Well, you know, I thought we had the best looking field in the league last year, so I was excited about our field. And, you know, one thing that you know, when I evaluate and look at maybe some improvements that we feel like we can address, you know, we've really got two doors that enter onto the field,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 conversations with Bob Hoffmann about it and it's something that we both feel that would bring a lot of excitement to the building. And, you know, I know there's there's a lot of needs out there and and but that's certainly a few things that we would like to take a look at, you know, as we continue to look you know, look how we can upgrade the fan experience. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. Any questions for Coach Guy? Mr. Irvin. MR. IRVIN: Kevin, I just wanted to say great job. You know, it's unusual to have an inaugural season where you get in the playoffs. I love the attendance records. You're going to do without going parking, as you know, for the first part of your season this year except on the backside, so I'm glad you're on top of that, but that will improve over time. And love the new coach. I think a lot of Jay. Really great hire there. I just like all the moves you guys are making, so welcome to town.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	So, you know, we're continuing to grow. We're continuing to make moves to try to improve our product on the field but also improve our ticket sales and our sponsorship sales. So, again, we appreciate the support that we've got from Rio Nuevo and the city of Tucson and, you know, we're excited about next season. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Coach, thank you very much. We've talked a couple times, I think, either Edmund or I, about some improvements that we might make to the venue. If you want to just touch on how it feels working the locker rooms. I know we've talked about maybe increasing the access in and out of the field. You know, just touch on some things that we might think about as the owners of the venue. MR. GUY: Well, you know, I thought we had the best looking field in the league last year, so I was excited about our field. And, you know, one thing thatyou know, when I evaluate and look at maybe some improvements that we feel like we can address, you know, we've really got two doors that enter onto the field, which are the way we're set up a little different	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	conversations with Bob Hoffmann about it and it's something that we both feel that would bring a lot of excitement to the building. And, you know, I know there's there's a lot of needs out there and and but that's certainly a few things that we would like to take a look at, you know, as we continue to look you know, look how we can upgrade the fan experience. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. Any questions for Coach Guy? Mr. Irvin. MR. IRVIN: Kevin, I just wanted to say great job. You know, it's unusual to have an inaugural season where you get in the playoffs. I love the attendance records. You're going to do without going parking, as you know, for the first part of your season this year except on the backside, so I'm glad you're on top of that, but that will improve over time. And love the new coach. I think a lot of Jay. Really great hire there. I just like all the moves you guys are making, so welcome to town. MR. GUY: Thank you. Thank you, Mark. Edmund, do you have a question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	So, you know, we're continuing to grow. We're continuing to make moves to try to improve our product on the field but also improve our ticket sales and our sponsorship sales. So, again, we appreciate the support that we've got from Rio Nuevo and the city of Tucson and, you know, we're excited about next season. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Coach, thank you very much. We've talked a couple times, I think, either Edmund or I, about some improvements that we might make to the venue. If you want to just touch on how it feels working the locker rooms. I know we've talked about maybe increasing the access in and out of the field. You know, just touch on some things that we might think about as the owners of the venue. MR. GUY: Well, you know, I thought we had the best looking field in the league last year, so I was excited about our field. And, you know, one thing thatyou know, when I evaluate and look at maybe some improvements that we feel like we can address, you know, we've really got two doors that enter onto the field, which are the way we're set up a little different than hockey. Hockey has their benches, you know, in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 conversations with Bob Hoffmann about it and it's something that we both feel that would bring a lot of excitement to the building. And, you know, I know there's there's a lot of needs out there and and but that's certainly a few things that we would like to take a look at, you know, as we continue to look you know, look how we can upgrade the fan experience. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. Any questions for Coach Guy? Mr. Irvin. MR. IRVIN: Kevin, I just wanted to say great job. You know, it's unusual to have an inaugural season where you get in the playoffs. I love the attendance records. You're going to do without going parking, as you know, for the first part of your season this year except on the backside, so I'm glad you're on top of that, but that will improve over time. And love the new coach. I think a lot of Jay. Really great hire there. I just like all the moves you guys are making, so welcome to town. MR. GUY: Thank you. Thank you, Mark. Edmund, do you have a question? MR. MARQUEZ: Yeah. I see Elaine Becherer in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	So, you know, we're continuing to grow. We're continuing to make moves to try to improve our product on the field but also improve our ticket sales and our sponsorship sales. So, again, we appreciate the support that we've got from Rio Nuevo and the city of Tucson and, you know, we're excited about next season. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Coach, thank you very much. We've talked a couple times, I think, either Edmund or I, about some improvements that we might make to the venue. If you want to just touch on how it feels working the locker rooms. I know we've talked about maybe increasing the access in and out of the field. You know, just touch on some things that we might think about as the owners of the venue. MR. GUY: Well, you know, I thought we had the best looking field in the league last year, so I was excited about our field. And, you know, one thing thatyou know, when I evaluate and look at maybe some improvements that we feel like we can address, you know, we've really got two doors that enter onto the field, which are the way we're set up a little different	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	conversations with Bob Hoffmann about it and it's something that we both feel that would bring a lot of excitement to the building. And, you know, I know there's there's a lot of needs out there and and but that's certainly a few things that we would like to take a look at, you know, as we continue to look you know, look how we can upgrade the fan experience. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. Any questions for Coach Guy? Mr. Irvin. MR. IRVIN: Kevin, I just wanted to say great job. You know, it's unusual to have an inaugural season where you get in the playoffs. I love the attendance records. You're going to do without going parking, as you know, for the first part of your season this year except on the backside, so I'm glad you're on top of that, but that will improve over time. And love the new coach. I think a lot of Jay. Really great hire there. I just like all the moves you guys are making, so welcome to town. MR. GUY: Thank you. Thank you, Mark. Edmund, do you have a question?

RO	ard Meeting		November 19, 2019
	Page 29		Page 31
2	answer, just know that obviously there's two professional teams in the arena. We welcome your feedback in regards to facilities. So I'm just curious, back to the Coyotes,	2	35,000 fans came over the summer, which is normally a pretty dead time in our venue, so I think part of what you're doing is helping us look at a year round.
	what type of collaboration or discussion do you have in	4	MR. GUY: And we are. We're in a great space
	regards to parking or LED screens, et cetera?	5	for entertainment in Tucson in the spring and summer and,
6	MR. GUY: Well, you know, I've spoken a little	6	you know, we feel like we add some value there for
	bit with Elaine about it, but also I've had more		entertainment for families that want to get out and have
	conversations with Bob about it. And obviously, you know,		a you know, have fun as a family on a Saturday or a
	fan experience, you know, when you look at it is important		Sunday afternoon.
	to us. And, you know, I also think, that, you know, it will help our engageschip soles as well, not only with	10	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Unless there's a board objection. It think we can look at those acks. It dependent
	will help our sponsorship sales as well, not only with ticket sales but sponsorship as well with the environment		objection, I think we can look at those asks. It doesn't sound like a lot of money to look at maybe a couple of
	that it creates. I mean, it's a lot of flash in the		doors to make the field access a little better. We've
	building and, you know, there are some places that we can		always talked about some kind of LED or something that
15	definitely put that.		would improve the fan experience not only for you but for
16	You know, I've talked a little bit with Bob		a lot of reasons, so we can pretty easily price that and
17	about, you know, the parking and, you know and that's		we'll do that.
18	why Jay and I have sat down and put a plan together. So,	18	MR. GUY: Thank you, guys.
19	you know, that's been my conversation with Bob.	19	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Coach, thank you very much.
20	I haven't really I did speak with the	20	MR. GUY: Thank you, guys. Have a great day.
21		21	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Let me just get 123 South
22	They're another partner of ours in a different way with		Stone out of the way, and then we'll go to the Bautista.
	some other things that I've got going on outside of Tucson. But, you know, just looking at it overall, I	23	Mr. Collins, in my words, all we're really doing here is reactivating a prior commitment. Is that
	mean, I think it's great. I love the direction that the		kind of the layman's
2.5	incan, i timik it's great. Those the direction that the	25	kind of the fayman's
	Page 30		Page 32
	TCC is going with all the construction and what we're	1	MR. COLLINS: Correct.
	adding to the to the facility, but, you know, there are	2	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: view of what we're
	certainly a lot of other things that, you know, if we can		doing? So
	get done, that I think is really going to make the	4	MR. COLLINS: There's a statutory requirement that a cartain waiting paried pass before you do final
5	atmosphere really great to be in. MR. MARQUEZ: And I'd like to echo Mark Irvin's		that a certain waiting period pass before you do final approval and that's what I'm asking you to do here.
	comments and just say you're doing a fantastic job. I	7	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So will you just refresh
	love fact that you're striving for excellence. I love the	-	now for the board and the public what the 123 South Stone
	Tucson brand is synonymous with the Sugar Skulls and		project is?
	excellence. We just have one request from the board. We	10	MR. COLLINS: It's a restaurant project
	fully expect you to sweep the Rattlers this year.	11	primarily. Bianco's is being converted so Bianco can have
12	MR. GUY: That's why we went out and hired		pizza at 123 South Stone. Where is that? Well, it's just
	Dixie Wooten, because I've never beaten Dixie, so that's		on the north side of Ochoa Street right across the street
	good enough. So Dixie's going to do a great job. He's an		from where the dual-brand Hilton that you folks are
	outstanding coach, obviously won the championship year		helping support Greg Fay's project is the location of
	before last with the Iowa Barnstormers. Iowa was the team that Kunt Warmer played for when he played in the league		that. In addition to the restaurant, there are several
	that Kurt Warner played for when he played in the league		professional offices that are being renovated for different purposes.
10			
	and you know, and they had not made the playoffs for like three years before he got to be the head coach there		
19	like three years before he got to be the head coach there.	19	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Does anybody have any
19 20	like three years before he got to be the head coach there. And once he took it over, you know, he averaged 13 wins a	19 20	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Does anybody have any questions of Mr. Collins? We loved this project before.
19 20 21	like three years before he got to be the head coach there. And once he took it over, you know, he averaged 13 wins a season and hosted home playoff games every year and	19 20 21	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Does anybody have any questions of Mr. Collins? We loved this project before. I see no reason we wouldn't continue our approval and you
19 20 21 22	like three years before he got to be the head coach there. And once he took it over, you know, he averaged 13 wins a	19 20 21	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Does anybody have any questions of Mr. Collins? We loved this project before.
19 20 21 22 23	like three years before he got to be the head coach there. And once he took it over, you know, he averaged 13 wins a season and hosted home playoff games every year and obviously won the championship. So we want to own a	19 20 21 22	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Does anybody have any questions of Mr. Collins? We loved this project before. I see no reason we wouldn't continue our approval and you would just need a motion to do that?
19 20 21 22 23	like three years before he got to be the head coach there. And once he took it over, you know, he averaged 13 wins a season and hosted home playoff games every year and obviously won the championship. So we want to own a trophy up here in Tucson and, you know, we feel like we've	19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Does anybody have any questions of Mr. Collins? We loved this project before. I see no reason we wouldn't continue our approval and you would just need a motion to do that? MR. COLLINS: Correct.

DUa	iru Meeting		November 19, 2019
	Page 33		Page 35
1	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye.	1	that is where we have left that.
2	(Motion, made, seconded and passed unanimously)	2	
3	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Collins, thank you very	3	global perspective, the entirety of the Rio Nuevo
	much.		commitment to the west side of downtown Tucson and
5	Now for the big dogs. Jerry and Adam, come		Gadsden's involvement in myriad developments throughout
6	talk to us about the Bautista.		the Mercado District in order to build what is the largest
7	If you weren't here last month, we were		sales tax base for that particular area, and in doing so,
8	introduced to this spectacular west side project that's		entertaining the idea of how we might actually also be
	I think if it's not the, it's one of the top two largest		able to above and beyond our current commitments look at
	projects Rio Nuevo's ever entertained.		possible retirement of some of the investment money that
11	Adam, you might just refresh everyone's memory		has been put forth in some of the other projects.
12	about what your plans are there. We got introduced to the	12	
	economics at the last meeting. You've all seen us	13	working collaboratively with staff and counsel to to
	reference the treasurer's report, so, you know, we're		figure out the best approach and to hopefully be able to
	trying to, you know, manage our dollars. And we've had a		jointly take advantage of the Bautista execution.
	lot of conversations with the development team over the	16	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Collins, one of the
17	last month.	17	things we were waiting on was the economic study, which I
18	So, Adam, kind of remind us what you're doing,	18	believe we now have. Do you want to just touch on how the
19	and then let's talk through how we can help you.	19	independent evaluators see the project?
20	MR. WEINSTEIN: Good afternoon, Adam Weinstein,	20	MR. COLLINS: Mr. Chairman, I can tell you
21	408 South Convent, Tucson.	21	unfortunately, I didn't bring it with me, but I can tell
22	So, Mr. Chairman, just to refresh, where we	22	you that the public's benefit is significantly greater
23	left off was with a phenomenal commercial mixed use	23	than the benefit to the developer based upon the numbers
24	project called Bautista. It's a 253-unit market rate		that Adam is talking about and the scale of the project.
25	project of 16,500 square feet of ground floor commercial	25	It's a significant it hits the ball out of the park.
	Page 34		Page 36
1		1	-
	Page 34 retail over a podium deck with underground parking. And we have the what appears to be one of the largest and		
2	retail over a podium deck with underground parking. And	2	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: And, Adam, talking about
2 3	retail over a podium deck with underground parking. And we have the what appears to be one of the largest and	2	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: And, Adam, talking about the timing, this is an opportunity zone which I understand has to close by the end of the calendar year, so
2 3 4	retail over a podium deck with underground parking. And we have the what appears to be one of the largest and one of the first opportunity zone investments that we've	2 3 4	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: And, Adam, talking about the timing, this is an opportunity zone which I understand has to close by the end of the calendar year, so
2 3 4	retail over a podium deck with underground parking. And we have the what appears to be one of the largest and one of the first opportunity zone investments that we've been able to put together for the west side of downtown	2 3 4 5	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: And, Adam, talking about the timing, this is an opportunity zone which I understand has to close by the end of the calendar year, so MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, Mr. Chairman.
2 3 4 5 6	retail over a podium deck with underground parking. And we have the what appears to be one of the largest and one of the first opportunity zone investments that we've been able to put together for the west side of downtown Tucson with a partner group out of Salt Lake.	2 3 4 5 6	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: And, Adam, talking about the timing, this is an opportunity zone which I understand has to close by the end of the calendar year, so MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, Mr. Chairman. We are in a process right now which is with great
2 3 4 5 6 7	retail over a podium deck with underground parking. And we have the what appears to be one of the largest and one of the first opportunity zone investments that we've been able to put together for the west side of downtown Tucson with a partner group out of Salt Lake. And the development team will be putting in	2 3 4 5 6 7	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: And, Adam, talking about the timing, this is an opportunity zone which I understand has to close by the end of the calendar year, so MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, Mr. Chairman. We are in a process right now which is with great thanks to Mark and Laura on behalf of Rio Nuevo. They've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	retail over a podium deck with underground parking. And we have the what appears to be one of the largest and one of the first opportunity zone investments that we've been able to put together for the west side of downtown Tucson with a partner group out of Salt Lake. And the development team will be putting in over \$21 million of private equity. We're leveraging to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: And, Adam, talking about the timing, this is an opportunity zone which I understand has to close by the end of the calendar year, so MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, Mr. Chairman. We are in a process right now which is with great thanks to Mark and Laura on behalf of Rio Nuevo. They've worked collaboratively with our joint developer as well as
2 3 5 6 7 8 9	retail over a podium deck with underground parking. And we have the what appears to be one of the largest and one of the first opportunity zone investments that we've been able to put together for the west side of downtown Tucson with a partner group out of Salt Lake. And the development team will be putting in over \$21 million of private equity. We're leveraging to build a 55 million dollar construction cost for a 72 and a half million dollar project and we have requested of Rio Nuevo for consideration of a leverage of for every one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: And, Adam, talking about the timing, this is an opportunity zone which I understand has to close by the end of the calendar year, so MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, Mr. Chairman. We are in a process right now which is with great thanks to Mark and Laura on behalf of Rio Nuevo. They've worked collaboratively with our joint developer as well as counsel in order to get this transaction teed up so that it can actually move forward somewhere in the mid-December timeframe so that we can have this investment placed based
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	retail over a podium deck with underground parking. And we have the what appears to be one of the largest and one of the first opportunity zone investments that we've been able to put together for the west side of downtown Tucson with a partner group out of Salt Lake. And the development team will be putting in over \$21 million of private equity. We're leveraging to build a 55 million dollar construction cost for a 72 and a half million dollar project and we have requested of Rio Nuevo for consideration of a leverage of for every one dollar of Rio Nuevo investment, a 27 dollar impact ratio	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: And, Adam, talking about the timing, this is an opportunity zone which I understand has to close by the end of the calendar year, so MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, Mr. Chairman. We are in a process right now which is with great thanks to Mark and Laura on behalf of Rio Nuevo. They've worked collaboratively with our joint developer as well as counsel in order to get this transaction teed up so that it can actually move forward somewhere in the mid-December
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	retail over a podium deck with underground parking. And we have the what appears to be one of the largest and one of the first opportunity zone investments that we've been able to put together for the west side of downtown Tucson with a partner group out of Salt Lake. And the development team will be putting in over \$21 million of private equity. We're leveraging to build a 55 million dollar construction cost for a 72 and a half million dollar project and we have requested of Rio Nuevo for consideration of a leverage of for every one dollar of Rio Nuevo investment, a 27 dollar impact ratio leverage from private equity.	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: And, Adam, talking about the timing, this is an opportunity zone which I understand has to close by the end of the calendar year, so MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, Mr. Chairman. We are in a process right now which is with great thanks to Mark and Laura on behalf of Rio Nuevo. They've worked collaboratively with our joint developer as well as counsel in order to get this transaction teed up so that it can actually move forward somewhere in the mid-December timeframe so that we can have this investment placed based on the deadlines that are on us from the opportunity zone investment.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	retail over a podium deck with underground parking. And we have the what appears to be one of the largest and one of the first opportunity zone investments that we've been able to put together for the west side of downtown Tucson with a partner group out of Salt Lake. And the development team will be putting in over \$21 million of private equity. We're leveraging to build a 55 million dollar construction cost for a 72 and a half million dollar project and we have requested of Rio Nuevo for consideration of a leverage of for every one dollar of Rio Nuevo investment, a 27 dollar impact ratio leverage from private equity. And we have been in conversations since our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: And, Adam, talking about the timing, this is an opportunity zone which I understand has to close by the end of the calendar year, so MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, Mr. Chairman. We are in a process right now which is with great thanks to Mark and Laura on behalf of Rio Nuevo. They've worked collaboratively with our joint developer as well as counsel in order to get this transaction teed up so that it can actually move forward somewhere in the mid-December timeframe so that we can have this investment placed based on the deadlines that are on us from the opportunity zone investment. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Collins, Mr. Sheafe, do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	retail over a podium deck with underground parking. And we have the what appears to be one of the largest and one of the first opportunity zone investments that we've been able to put together for the west side of downtown Tucson with a partner group out of Salt Lake. And the development team will be putting in over \$21 million of private equity. We're leveraging to build a 55 million dollar construction cost for a 72 and a half million dollar project and we have requested of Rio Nuevo for consideration of a leverage of for every one dollar of Rio Nuevo investment, a 27 dollar impact ratio leverage from private equity. And we have been in conversations since our last meeting, as you mentioned. We've worked with counsel	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: And, Adam, talking about the timing, this is an opportunity zone which I understand has to close by the end of the calendar year, so MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, Mr. Chairman. We are in a process right now which is with great thanks to Mark and Laura on behalf of Rio Nuevo. They've worked collaboratively with our joint developer as well as counsel in order to get this transaction teed up so that it can actually move forward somewhere in the mid-December timeframe so that we can have this investment placed based on the deadlines that are on us from the opportunity zone investment. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Collins, Mr. Sheafe, do you want to present the proposed structure? Does this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	retail over a podium deck with underground parking. And we have the what appears to be one of the largest and one of the first opportunity zone investments that we've been able to put together for the west side of downtown Tucson with a partner group out of Salt Lake. And the development team will be putting in over \$21 million of private equity. We're leveraging to build a 55 million dollar construction cost for a 72 and a half million dollar project and we have requested of Rio Nuevo for consideration of a leverage of for every one dollar of Rio Nuevo investment, a 27 dollar impact ratio leverage from private equity. And we have been in conversations since our last meeting, as you mentioned. We've worked with counsel with Rio Nuevo and development counsel to figure out a way	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: And, Adam, talking about the timing, this is an opportunity zone which I understand has to close by the end of the calendar year, so MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, Mr. Chairman. We are in a process right now which is with great thanks to Mark and Laura on behalf of Rio Nuevo. They've worked collaboratively with our joint developer as well as counsel in order to get this transaction teed up so that it can actually move forward somewhere in the mid-December timeframe so that we can have this investment placed based on the deadlines that are on us from the opportunity zone investment. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Collins, Mr. Sheafe, do you want to present the proposed structure? Does this have to occur today? It sounds like something we can't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	retail over a podium deck with underground parking. And we have the what appears to be one of the largest and one of the first opportunity zone investments that we've been able to put together for the west side of downtown Tucson with a partner group out of Salt Lake. And the development team will be putting in over \$21 million of private equity. We're leveraging to build a 55 million dollar construction cost for a 72 and a half million dollar project and we have requested of Rio Nuevo for consideration of a leverage of for every one dollar of Rio Nuevo investment, a 27 dollar impact ratio leverage from private equity. And we have been in conversations since our last meeting, as you mentioned. We've worked with counsel with Rio Nuevo and development counsel to figure out a way to have you participate in order to bring this project to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: And, Adam, talking about the timing, this is an opportunity zone which I understand has to close by the end of the calendar year, so MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, Mr. Chairman. We are in a process right now which is with great thanks to Mark and Laura on behalf of Rio Nuevo. They've worked collaboratively with our joint developer as well as counsel in order to get this transaction teed up so that it can actually move forward somewhere in the mid-December timeframe so that we can have this investment placed based on the deadlines that are on us from the opportunity zone investment. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Collins, Mr. Sheafe, do you want to present the proposed structure? Does this have to occur today? It sounds like something we can't put off to our December meeting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	retail over a podium deck with underground parking. And we have the what appears to be one of the largest and one of the first opportunity zone investments that we've been able to put together for the west side of downtown Tucson with a partner group out of Salt Lake. And the development team will be putting in over \$21 million of private equity. We're leveraging to build a 55 million dollar construction cost for a 72 and a half million dollar project and we have requested of Rio Nuevo for consideration of a leverage of for every one dollar of Rio Nuevo investment, a 27 dollar impact ratio leverage from private equity. And we have been in conversations since our last meeting, as you mentioned. We've worked with counsel with Rio Nuevo and development counsel to figure out a way to have you participate in order to bring this project to fruition and get this closed and be able to take advantage	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: And, Adam, talking about the timing, this is an opportunity zone which I understand has to close by the end of the calendar year, so MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, Mr. Chairman. We are in a process right now which is with great thanks to Mark and Laura on behalf of Rio Nuevo. They've worked collaboratively with our joint developer as well as counsel in order to get this transaction teed up so that it can actually move forward somewhere in the mid-December timeframe so that we can have this investment placed based on the deadlines that are on us from the opportunity zone investment. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Collins, Mr. Sheafe, do you want to present the proposed structure? Does this have to occur today? It sounds like something we can't put off to our December meeting. MR. SHEAFE: Well, Adam, I think why don't you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	retail over a podium deck with underground parking. And we have the what appears to be one of the largest and one of the first opportunity zone investments that we've been able to put together for the west side of downtown Tucson with a partner group out of Salt Lake. And the development team will be putting in over \$21 million of private equity. We're leveraging to build a 55 million dollar construction cost for a 72 and a half million dollar project and we have requested of Rio Nuevo for consideration of a leverage of for every one dollar of Rio Nuevo investment, a 27 dollar impact ratio leverage from private equity. And we have been in conversations since our last meeting, as you mentioned. We've worked with counsel with Rio Nuevo and development counsel to figure out a way to have you participate in order to bring this project to fruition and get this closed and be able to take advantage of this opportunity to invest in (inaudible) before year	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: And, Adam, talking about the timing, this is an opportunity zone which I understand has to close by the end of the calendar year, so MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, Mr. Chairman. We are in a process right now which is with great thanks to Mark and Laura on behalf of Rio Nuevo. They've worked collaboratively with our joint developer as well as counsel in order to get this transaction teed up so that it can actually move forward somewhere in the mid-December timeframe so that we can have this investment placed based on the deadlines that are on us from the opportunity zone investment. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Collins, Mr. Sheafe, do you want to present the proposed structure? Does this have to occur today? It sounds like something we can't put off to our December meeting. MR. SHEAFE: Well, Adam, I think why don't you explain the commitments that we've been discussing and do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	retail over a podium deck with underground parking. And we have the what appears to be one of the largest and one of the first opportunity zone investments that we've been able to put together for the west side of downtown Tucson with a partner group out of Salt Lake. And the development team will be putting in over \$21 million of private equity. We're leveraging to build a 55 million dollar construction cost for a 72 and a half million dollar project and we have requested of Rio Nuevo for consideration of a leverage of for every one dollar of Rio Nuevo investment, a 27 dollar impact ratio leverage from private equity. And we have been in conversations since our last meeting, as you mentioned. We've worked with counsel with Rio Nuevo and development counsel to figure out a way to have you participate in order to bring this project to fruition and get this closed and be able to take advantage of this opportunity to invest in (inaudible) before year end. So we have, I think, had fairly successful	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: And, Adam, talking about the timing, this is an opportunity zone which I understand has to close by the end of the calendar year, so MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, Mr. Chairman. We are in a process right now which is with great thanks to Mark and Laura on behalf of Rio Nuevo. They've worked collaboratively with our joint developer as well as counsel in order to get this transaction teed up so that it can actually move forward somewhere in the mid-December timeframe so that we can have this investment placed based on the deadlines that are on us from the opportunity zone investment. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Collins, Mr. Sheafe, do you want to present the proposed structure? Does this have to occur today? It sounds like something we can't put off to our December meeting. MR. SHEAFE: Well, Adam, I think why don't you explain the commitments that we've been discussing and do it succinctly enough that it that takes in the 2.8.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	retail over a podium deck with underground parking. And we have the what appears to be one of the largest and one of the first opportunity zone investments that we've been able to put together for the west side of downtown Tucson with a partner group out of Salt Lake. And the development team will be putting in over \$21 million of private equity. We're leveraging to build a 55 million dollar construction cost for a 72 and a half million dollar project and we have requested of Rio Nuevo for consideration of a leverage of for every one dollar of Rio Nuevo investment, a 27 dollar impact ratio leverage from private equity. And we have been in conversations since our last meeting, as you mentioned. We've worked with counsel with Rio Nuevo and development counsel to figure out a way to have you participate in order to bring this project to fruition and get this closed and be able to take advantage of this opportunity to invest in (inaudible) before year end. So we have, I think, had fairly successful communications thus far.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: And, Adam, talking about the timing, this is an opportunity zone which I understand has to close by the end of the calendar year, so MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, Mr. Chairman. We are in a process right now which is with great thanks to Mark and Laura on behalf of Rio Nuevo. They've worked collaboratively with our joint developer as well as counsel in order to get this transaction teed up so that it can actually move forward somewhere in the mid-December timeframe so that we can have this investment placed based on the deadlines that are on us from the opportunity zone investment. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Collins, Mr. Sheafe, do you want to present the proposed structure? Does this have to occur today? It sounds like something we can't put off to our December meeting. MR. SHEAFE: Well, Adam, I think why don't you explain the commitments that we've been discussing and do it succinctly enough that it that takes in the 2.8. MR. WEINSTEIN: Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	retail over a podium deck with underground parking. And we have the what appears to be one of the largest and one of the first opportunity zone investments that we've been able to put together for the west side of downtown Tucson with a partner group out of Salt Lake. And the development team will be putting in over \$21 million of private equity. We're leveraging to build a 55 million dollar construction cost for a 72 and a half million dollar project and we have requested of Rio Nuevo for consideration of a leverage of for every one dollar of Rio Nuevo investment, a 27 dollar impact ratio leverage from private equity. And we have been in conversations since our last meeting, as you mentioned. We've worked with counsel with Rio Nuevo and development counsel to figure out a way to have you participate in order to bring this project to fruition and get this closed and be able to take advantage of this opportunity to invest in (inaudible) before year end. So we have, I think, had fairly successful communications thus far. We're looking at a couple of different ideas	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: And, Adam, talking about the timing, this is an opportunity zone which I understand has to close by the end of the calendar year, so MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, Mr. Chairman. We are in a process right now which is with great thanks to Mark and Laura on behalf of Rio Nuevo. They've worked collaboratively with our joint developer as well as counsel in order to get this transaction teed up so that it can actually move forward somewhere in the mid-December timeframe so that we can have this investment placed based on the deadlines that are on us from the opportunity zone investment. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Collins, Mr. Sheafe, do you want to present the proposed structure? Does this have to occur today? It sounds like something we can't put off to our December meeting. MR. SHEAFE: Well, Adam, I think why don't you explain the commitments that we've been discussing and do it succinctly enough that it that takes in the 2.8. MR. WEINSTEIN: Right. MR. SHEAFE: And I asked you to make one other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	retail over a podium deck with underground parking. And we have the what appears to be one of the largest and one of the first opportunity zone investments that we've been able to put together for the west side of downtown Tucson with a partner group out of Salt Lake. And the development team will be putting in over \$21 million of private equity. We're leveraging to build a 55 million dollar construction cost for a 72 and a half million dollar project and we have requested of Rio Nuevo for consideration of a leverage of for every one dollar of Rio Nuevo investment, a 27 dollar impact ratio leverage from private equity. And we have been in conversations since our last meeting, as you mentioned. We've worked with counsel with Rio Nuevo and development counsel to figure out a way to have you participate in order to bring this project to fruition and get this closed and be able to take advantage of this opportunity to invest in (inaudible) before year end. So we have, I think, had fairly successful communications thus far. We're looking at a couple of different ideas that would allow us to achieve the intended 2.8 million	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: And, Adam, talking about the timing, this is an opportunity zone which I understand has to close by the end of the calendar year, so MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, Mr. Chairman. We are in a process right now which is with great thanks to Mark and Laura on behalf of Rio Nuevo. They've worked collaboratively with our joint developer as well as counsel in order to get this transaction teed up so that it can actually move forward somewhere in the mid-December timeframe so that we can have this investment placed based on the deadlines that are on us from the opportunity zone investment. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Collins, Mr. Sheafe, do you want to present the proposed structure? Does this have to occur today? It sounds like something we can't put off to our December meeting. MR. SHEAFE: Well, Adam, I think why don't you explain the commitments that we've been discussing and do it succinctly enough that it that takes in the 2.8. MR. WEINSTEIN: Right. MR. SHEAFE: And I asked you to make one other comment just to supplement what the global pictures was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	retail over a podium deck with underground parking. And we have the what appears to be one of the largest and one of the first opportunity zone investments that we've been able to put together for the west side of downtown Tucson with a partner group out of Salt Lake. And the development team will be putting in over \$21 million of private equity. We're leveraging to build a 55 million dollar construction cost for a 72 and a half million dollar project and we have requested of Rio Nuevo for consideration of a leverage of for every one dollar of Rio Nuevo investment, a 27 dollar impact ratio leverage from private equity. And we have been in conversations since our last meeting, as you mentioned. We've worked with counsel with Rio Nuevo and development counsel to figure out a way to have you participate in order to bring this project to fruition and get this closed and be able to take advantage of this opportunity to invest in (inaudible) before year end. So we have, I think, had fairly successful communications thus far. We're looking at a couple of different ideas that would allow us to achieve the intended 2.8 million dollar overall investment in the form of a cash	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: And, Adam, talking about the timing, this is an opportunity zone which I understand has to close by the end of the calendar year, so MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, Mr. Chairman. We are in a process right now which is with great thanks to Mark and Laura on behalf of Rio Nuevo. They've worked collaboratively with our joint developer as well as counsel in order to get this transaction teed up so that it can actually move forward somewhere in the mid-December timeframe so that we can have this investment placed based on the deadlines that are on us from the opportunity zone investment. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Collins, Mr. Sheafe, do you want to present the proposed structure? Does this have to occur today? It sounds like something we can't put off to our December meeting. MR. SHEAFE: Well, Adam, I think why don't you explain the commitments that we've been discussing and do it succinctly enough that it that takes in the 2.8. MR. WEINSTEIN: Right. MR. SHEAFE: And I asked you to make one other comment just to supplement what the global pictures was. MR. WEINSTEIN: Certainly. And I'll do my best
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	retail over a podium deck with underground parking. And we have the what appears to be one of the largest and one of the first opportunity zone investments that we've been able to put together for the west side of downtown Tucson with a partner group out of Salt Lake. And the development team will be putting in over \$21 million of private equity. We're leveraging to build a 55 million dollar construction cost for a 72 and a half million dollar project and we have requested of Rio Nuevo for consideration of a leverage of for every one dollar of Rio Nuevo investment, a 27 dollar impact ratio leverage from private equity. And we have been in conversations since our last meeting, as you mentioned. We've worked with counsel with Rio Nuevo and development counsel to figure out a way to have you participate in order to bring this project to fruition and get this closed and be able to take advantage of this opportunity to invest in (inaudible) before year end. So we have, I think, had fairly successful communications thus far. We're looking at a couple of different ideas that would allow us to achieve the intended 2.8 million	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: And, Adam, talking about the timing, this is an opportunity zone which I understand has to close by the end of the calendar year, so MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, Mr. Chairman. We are in a process right now which is with great thanks to Mark and Laura on behalf of Rio Nuevo. They've worked collaboratively with our joint developer as well as counsel in order to get this transaction teed up so that it can actually move forward somewhere in the mid-December timeframe so that we can have this investment placed based on the deadlines that are on us from the opportunity zone investment. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Collins, Mr. Sheafe, do you want to present the proposed structure? Does this have to occur today? It sounds like something we can't put off to our December meeting. MR. SHEAFE: Well, Adam, I think why don't you explain the commitments that we've been discussing and do it succinctly enough that it that takes in the 2.8. MR. WEINSTEIN: Right. MR. SHEAFE: And I asked you to make one other comment just to supplement what the global pictures was. MR. WEINSTEIN: Certainly. And I'll do my best to do that, Chris.

200	ard Meeting		November 19, 2019
	Page 37		Page 39
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	since the last meeting and in furtherance of requests by Rio Nuevo counsel was a global outline that looked at each of the steps of the transaction in order for it to come to pass accordingly and meet all of the opportunity zone regulations. There are a couple of unique features with it with a lease component to the opportunity zone investment, which is more detailed than probably necessary for this conversation, but at the end of the day, our joint venture partner and us are bringing in \$21 million of equity.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	three months, and say, okay, here's how we can collapse a bunch of money back so the district isn't quite so heavily weighted to the projects that we've done for you. And, of course, we're looking at one of the other big projects that you just finished that you had some problems with. You can't tamper with that too much, so you kind of have to look at the overall universe and say, all right, here's our resource and we're going to give you these monies back. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That doesn't sound like a
	We're doing that in the form of a 5 million-dollar equity		condition of this deal. It sounds like something we're
	infusion at initial closing along with the 2.8 million		hopeful for, but you're not tying it together. So what I
	dollar equity infusion from Rio Nuevo. That comes in the		think I've heard you both describe is an immediate equity
	form of two steps, 1 million 8 in cash initial		infusion of \$1.8 million and we will GPLET this property
15	contribution and a request for a 1 million-dollar future abatement of the project-based sales tax.		back to your development, and then there's a million dollar rebate, a million dollar capped rebate, that
17	And in addition to that, the on the global		fulfills the commitment you need to your partners for the
18	perspectives, I tried to mention previously we are also		total \$2.8 million.
19	working with counsel for Rio Nuevo on how we might be able	19	Did I oversimplify that, Mr. Collins?
20	to actually construe that that abatement request and,	20	MR. COLLINS: Mr. Chairman, no. I think that's
	furthermore, look at that in conjunction with some type of		very accurate. It is in the terminology that we've
	additional repayment that might come in the form of a		used in the past, Adam said it was abatement. It's really
	global pay down on some of the other investments that Rio Nuevo has made to date on these on the other requests	23 24	the rebates that would be coming from CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: It's really not a note
	and activities.		there, so I mean, there's there's a commitment on
		23	there, so I mean, there is there is a communication
	Page 38		Page 40
1	MR. SHEAFE: So to kind of put this in		our part to rebate \$1 million of our portion of the sales
2	MR. SHEAFE: So to kind of put this in perspective, the 1.8 million would be an immediate cash	2	our part to rebate \$1 million of our portion of the sales tax back to the developer.
2 3	MR. SHEAFE: So to kind of put this in perspective, the 1.8 million would be an immediate cash infusion at closing by Rio Nuevo and you present that to	2 3	our part to rebate \$1 million of our portion of the sales tax back to the developer. MR. COLLINS: I'd have to defer to Adam's
2 3 4	MR. SHEAFE: So to kind of put this in perspective, the 1.8 million would be an immediate cash infusion at closing by Rio Nuevo and you present that to your opportunity zone and partners.	2 3 4	our part to rebate \$1 million of our portion of the sales tax back to the developer. MR. COLLINS: I'd have to defer to Adam's counsel, who knows a lot more about O zones than I do.
2 3	MR. SHEAFE: So to kind of put this in perspective, the 1.8 million would be an immediate cash infusion at closing by Rio Nuevo and you present that to your opportunity zone and partners. MR. WEINSTEIN: Correct.	2 3 4 5	our part to rebate \$1 million of our portion of the sales tax back to the developer. MR. COLLINS: I'd have to defer to Adam's counsel, who knows a lot more about O zones than I do. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: But if we agreed to the
2 3 4 5 6	MR. SHEAFE: So to kind of put this in perspective, the 1.8 million would be an immediate cash infusion at closing by Rio Nuevo and you present that to your opportunity zone and partners.	2 3 4 5 6	our part to rebate \$1 million of our portion of the sales tax back to the developer. MR. COLLINS: I'd have to defer to Adam's counsel, who knows a lot more about O zones than I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. SHEAFE: So to kind of put this in perspective, the 1.8 million would be an immediate cash infusion at closing by Rio Nuevo and you present that to your opportunity zone and partners. MR. WEINSTEIN: Correct. MR. SHEAFE: And then you have a note from Rio	2 3 4 5 6	our part to rebate \$1 million of our portion of the sales tax back to the developer. MR. COLLINS: I'd have to defer to Adam's counsel, who knows a lot more about O zones than I do. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: But if we agreed to the terms, we can instruct you to provide the proper
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SHEAFE: So to kind of put this in perspective, the 1.8 million would be an immediate cash infusion at closing by Rio Nuevo and you present that to your opportunity zone and partners. MR. WEINSTEIN: Correct. MR. SHEAFE: And then you have a note from Rio Nuevo which gives you evidence of another million dollar capacity. However, that note repayment would be made from tax. In other words, we would keep that schedule and, as	2 3 4 5 6 7	our part to rebate \$1 million of our portion of the sales tax back to the developer. MR. COLLINS: I'd have to defer to Adam's counsel, who knows a lot more about O zones than I do. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: But if we agreed to the terms, we can instruct you to provide the proper structure? MR. COLLINS: Yes, sir. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SHEAFE: So to kind of put this in perspective, the 1.8 million would be an immediate cash infusion at closing by Rio Nuevo and you present that to your opportunity zone and partners. MR. WEINSTEIN: Correct. MR. SHEAFE: And then you have a note from Rio Nuevo which gives you evidence of another million dollar capacity. However, that note repayment would be made from tax. In other words, we would keep that schedule and, as we receive those tax incomes, we would reduce that note to	2 4 5 6 7 8 9	our part to rebate \$1 million of our portion of the sales tax back to the developer. MR. COLLINS: I'd have to defer to Adam's counsel, who knows a lot more about O zones than I do. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: But if we agreed to the terms, we can instruct you to provide the proper structure? MR. COLLINS: Yes, sir. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. MR. MARQUEZ: Will the O zone accept a rebate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. SHEAFE: So to kind of put this in perspective, the 1.8 million would be an immediate cash infusion at closing by Rio Nuevo and you present that to your opportunity zone and partners. MR. WEINSTEIN: Correct. MR. SHEAFE: And then you have a note from Rio Nuevo which gives you evidence of another million dollar capacity. However, that note repayment would be made from tax. In other words, we would keep that schedule and, as we receive those tax incomes, we would reduce that note to zero?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	our part to rebate \$1 million of our portion of the sales tax back to the developer. MR. COLLINS: I'd have to defer to Adam's counsel, who knows a lot more about O zones than I do. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: But if we agreed to the terms, we can instruct you to provide the proper structure? MR. COLLINS: Yes, sir. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. MR. MARQUEZ: Will the O zone accept a rebate or they want to see an actual loan?
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. SHEAFE: So to kind of put this in perspective, the 1.8 million would be an immediate cash infusion at closing by Rio Nuevo and you present that to your opportunity zone and partners. MR. WEINSTEIN: Correct. MR. SHEAFE: And then you have a note from Rio Nuevo which gives you evidence of another million dollar capacity. However, that note repayment would be made from tax. In other words, we would keep that schedule and, as we receive those tax incomes, we would reduce that note to zero? MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, or by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	our part to rebate \$1 million of our portion of the sales tax back to the developer. MR. COLLINS: I'd have to defer to Adam's counsel, who knows a lot more about O zones than I do. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: But if we agreed to the terms, we can instruct you to provide the proper structure? MR. COLLINS: Yes, sir. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. MR. MARQUEZ: Will the O zone accept a rebate or they want to see an actual loan? MR. WEINSTEIN: The answer is yes. We've run
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. SHEAFE: So to kind of put this in perspective, the 1.8 million would be an immediate cash infusion at closing by Rio Nuevo and you present that to your opportunity zone and partners. MR. WEINSTEIN: Correct. MR. SHEAFE: And then you have a note from Rio Nuevo which gives you evidence of another million dollar capacity. However, that note repayment would be made from tax. In other words, we would keep that schedule and, as we receive those tax incomes, we would reduce that note to zero? MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, or by CHAIRMAN MCCUSKER: It's got to go to somebody.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	our part to rebate \$1 million of our portion of the sales tax back to the developer. MR. COLLINS: I'd have to defer to Adam's counsel, who knows a lot more about O zones than I do. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: But if we agreed to the terms, we can instruct you to provide the proper structure? MR. COLLINS: Yes, sir. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. MR. MARQUEZ: Will the O zone accept a rebate or they want to see an actual loan? MR. WEINSTEIN: The answer is yes. We've run this through O zone tax counsel at Beach Fleischman that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. SHEAFE: So to kind of put this in perspective, the 1.8 million would be an immediate cash infusion at closing by Rio Nuevo and you present that to your opportunity zone and partners. MR. WEINSTEIN: Correct. MR. SHEAFE: And then you have a note from Rio Nuevo which gives you evidence of another million dollar capacity. However, that note repayment would be made from tax. In other words, we would keep that schedule and, as we receive those tax incomes, we would reduce that note to zero? MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, or by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	our part to rebate \$1 million of our portion of the sales tax back to the developer. MR. COLLINS: I'd have to defer to Adam's counsel, who knows a lot more about O zones than I do. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: But if we agreed to the terms, we can instruct you to provide the proper structure? MR. COLLINS: Yes, sir. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. MR. MARQUEZ: Will the O zone accept a rebate or they want to see an actual loan? MR. WEINSTEIN: The answer is yes. We've run
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. SHEAFE: So to kind of put this in perspective, the 1.8 million would be an immediate cash infusion at closing by Rio Nuevo and you present that to your opportunity zone and partners. MR. WEINSTEIN: Correct. MR. SHEAFE: And then you have a note from Rio Nuevo which gives you evidence of another million dollar capacity. However, that note repayment would be made from tax. In other words, we would keep that schedule and, as we receive those tax incomes, we would reduce that note to zero? MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, or by CHAIRMAN MCCUSKER: It's got to go to somebody. SO	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	our part to rebate \$1 million of our portion of the sales tax back to the developer. MR. COLLINS: I'd have to defer to Adam's counsel, who knows a lot more about O zones than I do. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: But if we agreed to the terms, we can instruct you to provide the proper structure? MR. COLLINS: Yes, sir. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. MR. MARQUEZ: Will the O zone accept a rebate or they want to see an actual loan? MR. WEINSTEIN: The answer is yes. We've run this through O zone tax counsel at Beach Fleischman that also does work for our company as well as globally for our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SHEAFE: So to kind of put this in perspective, the 1.8 million would be an immediate cash infusion at closing by Rio Nuevo and you present that to your opportunity zone and partners. MR. WEINSTEIN: Correct. MR. SHEAFE: And then you have a note from Rio Nuevo which gives you evidence of another million dollar capacity. However, that note repayment would be made from tax. In other words, we would keep that schedule and, as we receive those tax incomes, we would reduce that note to zero? MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, or by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: It's got to go to somebody. SO MR. SHEAFE: It comes into the district, but we give them credit CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So it's a straight up	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	our part to rebate \$1 million of our portion of the sales tax back to the developer. MR. COLLINS: I'd have to defer to Adam's counsel, who knows a lot more about O zones than I do. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: But if we agreed to the terms, we can instruct you to provide the proper structure? MR. COLLINS: Yes, sir. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. MR. MARQUEZ: Will the O zone accept a rebate or they want to see an actual loan? MR. WEINSTEIN: The answer is yes. We've run this through O zone tax counsel at Beach Fleischman that also does work for our company as well as globally for our partner. It's been confirmed that that will allow us to authenticate a full 2.8 million dollar investment regardless of the fact that it's only actually 1.8 in cash
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SHEAFE: So to kind of put this in perspective, the 1.8 million would be an immediate cash infusion at closing by Rio Nuevo and you present that to your opportunity zone and partners. MR. WEINSTEIN: Correct. MR. SHEAFE: And then you have a note from Rio Nuevo which gives you evidence of another million dollar capacity. However, that note repayment would be made from tax. In other words, we would keep that schedule and, as we receive those tax incomes, we would reduce that note to zero? MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, or by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: It's got to go to somebody, SO MR. SHEAFE: It comes into the district, but we give them credit CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So it's a straight up rebate.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	our part to rebate \$1 million of our portion of the sales tax back to the developer. MR. COLLINS: I'd have to defer to Adam's counsel, who knows a lot more about O zones than I do. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: But if we agreed to the terms, we can instruct you to provide the proper structure? MR. COLLINS: Yes, sir. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. MR. MARQUEZ: Will the O zone accept a rebate or they want to see an actual loan? MR. WEINSTEIN: The answer is yes. We've run this through O zone tax counsel at Beach Fleischman that also does work for our company as well as globally for our partner. It's been confirmed that that will allow us to authenticate a full 2.8 million dollar investment regardless of the fact that it's only actually 1.8 in cash and then another instrument that has the ability to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. SHEAFE: So to kind of put this in perspective, the 1.8 million would be an immediate cash infusion at closing by Rio Nuevo and you present that to your opportunity zone and partners. MR. WEINSTEIN: Correct. MR. SHEAFE: And then you have a note from Rio Nuevo which gives you evidence of another million dollar capacity. However, that note repayment would be made from tax. In other words, we would keep that schedule and, as we receive those tax incomes, we would reduce that note to zero? MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, or by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: It's got to go to somebody. SO MR. SHEAFE: It comes into the district, but we give them credit CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So it's a straight up rebate. MR. SHEAFE: And then the other question was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	our part to rebate \$1 million of our portion of the sales tax back to the developer. MR. COLLINS: I'd have to defer to Adam's counsel, who knows a lot more about O zones than I do. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: But if we agreed to the terms, we can instruct you to provide the proper structure? MR. COLLINS: Yes, sir. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. MR. MARQUEZ: Will the O zone accept a rebate or they want to see an actual loan? MR. WEINSTEIN: The answer is yes. We've run this through O zone tax counsel at Beach Fleischman that also does work for our company as well as globally for our partner. It's been confirmed that that will allow us to authenticate a full 2.8 million dollar investment regardless of the fact that it's only actually 1.8 in cash and then another instrument that has the ability to be satisfied by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. SHEAFE: So to kind of put this in perspective, the 1.8 million would be an immediate cash infusion at closing by Rio Nuevo and you present that to your opportunity zone and partners. MR. WEINSTEIN: Correct. MR. SHEAFE: And then you have a note from Rio Nuevo which gives you evidence of another million dollar capacity. However, that note repayment would be made from tax. In other words, we would keep that schedule and, as we receive those tax incomes, we would reduce that note to zero? MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, or by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: It's got to go to somebody. SO MR. SHEAFE: It comes into the district, but we give them credit CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So it's a straight up rebate. MR. SHEAFE: And then the other question was the \$1.8 million, well, we expand that out and because we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	our part to rebate \$1 million of our portion of the sales tax back to the developer. MR. COLLINS: I'd have to defer to Adam's counsel, who knows a lot more about O zones than I do. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: But if we agreed to the terms, we can instruct you to provide the proper structure? MR. COLLINS: Yes, sir. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. MR. MARQUEZ: Will the O zone accept a rebate or they want to see an actual loan? MR. WEINSTEIN: The answer is yes. We've run this through O zone tax counsel at Beach Fleischman that also does work for our company as well as globally for our partner. It's been confirmed that that will allow us to authenticate a full 2.8 million dollar investment regardless of the fact that it's only actually 1.8 in cash and then another instrument that has the ability to be satisfied by MR. SHEAFE: It could be any kind of how you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SHEAFE: So to kind of put this in perspective, the 1.8 million would be an immediate cash infusion at closing by Rio Nuevo and you present that to your opportunity zone and partners. MR. WEINSTEIN: Correct. MR. SHEAFE: And then you have a note from Rio Nuevo which gives you evidence of another million dollar capacity. However, that note repayment would be made from tax. In other words, we would keep that schedule and, as we receive those tax incomes, we would reduce that note to zero? MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, or by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: It's got to go to somebody. SO MR. SHEAFE: It comes into the district, but we give them credit CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So it's a straight up rebate. MR. SHEAFE: And then the other question was the \$1.8 million, well, we expand that out and because we have some other debt structures that we're dealing with,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	our part to rebate \$1 million of our portion of the sales tax back to the developer. MR. COLLINS: I'd have to defer to Adam's counsel, who knows a lot more about O zones than I do. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: But if we agreed to the terms, we can instruct you to provide the proper structure? MR. COLLINS: Yes, sir. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. MR. MARQUEZ: Will the O zone accept a rebate or they want to see an actual loan? MR. WEINSTEIN: The answer is yes. We've run this through O zone tax counsel at Beach Fleischman that also does work for our company as well as globally for our partner. It's been confirmed that that will allow us to authenticate a full 2.8 million dollar investment regardless of the fact that it's only actually 1.8 in cash and then another instrument that has the ability to be satisfied by MR. SHEAFE: It could be any kind of how you want to describe the obligation, but you're presenting an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. SHEAFE: So to kind of put this in perspective, the 1.8 million would be an immediate cash infusion at closing by Rio Nuevo and you present that to your opportunity zone and partners. MR. WEINSTEIN: Correct. MR. SHEAFE: And then you have a note from Rio Nuevo which gives you evidence of another million dollar capacity. However, that note repayment would be made from tax. In other words, we would keep that schedule and, as we receive those tax incomes, we would reduce that note to zero? MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, or by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: It's got to go to somebody, SO MR. SHEAFE: It comes into the district, but we give them credit CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So it's a straight up rebate. MR. SHEAFE: And then the other question was the \$1.8 million, well, we expand that out and because we have some other debt structures that we're dealing with, it isn't clear and this is I'm explaining to you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	our part to rebate \$1 million of our portion of the sales tax back to the developer. MR. COLLINS: I'd have to defer to Adam's counsel, who knows a lot more about O zones than I do. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: But if we agreed to the terms, we can instruct you to provide the proper structure? MR. COLLINS: Yes, sir. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. MR. MARQUEZ: Will the O zone accept a rebate or they want to see an actual loan? MR. WEINSTEIN: The answer is yes. We've run this through O zone tax counsel at Beach Fleischman that also does work for our company as well as globally for our partner. It's been confirmed that that will allow us to authenticate a full 2.8 million dollar investment regardless of the fact that it's only actually 1.8 in cash and then another instrument that has the ability to be satisfied by MR. SHEAFE: It could be any kind of how you want to describe the obligation, but you're presenting an obligation to your partner.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. SHEAFE: So to kind of put this in perspective, the 1.8 million would be an immediate cash infusion at closing by Rio Nuevo and you present that to your opportunity zone and partners. MR. WEINSTEIN: Correct. MR. SHEAFE: And then you have a note from Rio Nuevo which gives you evidence of another million dollar capacity. However, that note repayment would be made from tax. In other words, we would keep that schedule and, as we receive those tax incomes, we would reduce that note to zero? MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, or by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: It's got to go to somebody. SO MR. SHEAFE: It comes into the district, but we give them credit CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So it's a straight up rebate. MR. SHEAFE: And then the other question was the \$1.8 million, well, we expand that out and because we have some other debt structures that we're dealing with,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	our part to rebate \$1 million of our portion of the sales tax back to the developer. MR. COLLINS: I'd have to defer to Adam's counsel, who knows a lot more about O zones than I do. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: But if we agreed to the terms, we can instruct you to provide the proper structure? MR. COLLINS: Yes, sir. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. MR. MARQUEZ: Will the O zone accept a rebate or they want to see an actual loan? MR. WEINSTEIN: The answer is yes. We've run this through O zone tax counsel at Beach Fleischman that also does work for our company as well as globally for our partner. It's been confirmed that that will allow us to authenticate a full 2.8 million dollar investment regardless of the fact that it's only actually 1.8 in cash and then another instrument that has the ability to be satisfied by MR. SHEAFE: It could be any kind of how you want to describe the obligation, but you're presenting an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. SHEAFE: So to kind of put this in perspective, the 1.8 million would be an immediate cash infusion at closing by Rio Nuevo and you present that to your opportunity zone and partners. MR. WEINSTEIN: Correct. MR. SHEAFE: And then you have a note from Rio Nuevo which gives you evidence of another million dollar capacity. However, that note repayment would be made from tax. In other words, we would keep that schedule and, as we receive those tax incomes, we would reduce that note to zero? MR. WEINSTEIN: That is correct, or by CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: It's got to go to somebody. SO MR. SHEAFE: It comes into the district, but we give them credit CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So it's a straight up rebate. MR. SHEAFE: And then the other question was the \$1.8 million, well, we expand that out and because we have some other debt structures that we're dealing with, it isn't clear and this is I'm explaining to you what I think I understand it isn't clear today exactly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	our part to rebate \$1 million of our portion of the sales tax back to the developer. MR. COLLINS: I'd have to defer to Adam's counsel, who knows a lot more about O zones than I do. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: But if we agreed to the terms, we can instruct you to provide the proper structure? MR. COLLINS: Yes, sir. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. MR. MARQUEZ: Will the O zone accept a rebate or they want to see an actual loan? MR. WEINSTEIN: The answer is yes. We've run this through O zone tax counsel at Beach Fleischman that also does work for our company as well as globally for our partner. It's been confirmed that that will allow us to authenticate a full 2.8 million dollar investment regardless of the fact that it's only actually 1.8 in cash and then another instrument that has the ability to be satisfied by MR. SHEAFE: It could be any kind of how you want to describe the obligation, but you're presenting an obligation to your partner. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: We have several precedents

	Page 41		Page 43
1	piece, and then the GPLET is overlaid on all of that.	1	MR. COLLINS: The cash investment is less than
	This is not an unusual structure. It was just really a		a million bucks in MSA Annex.
	matter of backing into the math so we could satisfy the	3	MR. IRVIN: A million bucks. And then the
	opportunity zone.	_	money at 2.4, 450 at this stage and now 2.8?
5	MR. SHEAFE: You know, we should probably touch	5	MR. SHEAFE: 2.4 refers to money.
	on it, too, because, you know, the whole rebate idea puts	6	MR. IRVIN: Right.
	us in ownership on the project.	7	CHAIRMAN MCCUSKER: Did you add those up?
8	MR. WEINSTEIN: That's correct.	8	MR. IRVIN: No, I'm just mentally doing it. So
9	MR. SHEAFE: And I want to make that that	9	three, four it's about 7 million bucks.
10	has to be kind of part and parcel because that's the only	10	MR. SHEAFE: 8.1 I think it was.
	way it works.	11	MR. IRVIN: 2.84
12	MR. WEINSTEIN: And it's a big feature, Chris,	12	MR. COLLINS: That's including the Bautista?
13	because for the 2.8 million dollar investment, a million	13	MR. IRVIN: Yeah, if we did the Bautista.
14	dollars of which would be a back end component, it will	14	I guess my concern, just to voice it, and I
	take fee simple title to a 10.8 million dollar parcel at	15	don't think, Adam, this is anything that you're not
	current value within the last 30 days.		familiar with, is, you know, when we made the decision to
17	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: So I think we have enough		do the you know, the bonds and what have you, I hadn't,
18	information to move, if we're so inclined. What we're		you know, envisioned that we were going to be involved in
19	being asked to approve is a 1.8 million cash investment, a	19	every project. And thank goodness every one of your
20	1 million-dollar capped rebate and a GPLET for the		projects has been great projects. I think what draws a
21	Bautista project. If someone can move that, I think we	21	light with this in my mind is just kind of where we are
22	can instruct counsel then to finish this up in time to	22	with our cash position right now. We've actually done too
23	meet the deadline.	23	good of a job in prompting hotels and bringing in
24	Mr. Irvin.	24	employers and all the things that we're doing, and so, you
25	MR. IRVIN: Mr. Collins, just so that I think	25	know, right now we're just not as cash rich as I think we
	Page 42		Page 44
	we're all on kind of the same page, I know each project	1	would like to be.
2	we're all on kind of the same page, I know each project needs to stand on their own. And I've said this in the	2	would like to be. And I'm glad to see that we have had some
2 3	we're all on kind of the same page, I know each project needs to stand on their own. And I've said this in the past. You know, we've got a lot of money invested on the	2 3	would like to be. And I'm glad to see that we have had some discussions relative to the, you know, 2.8 million dollar
2 3 4	we're all on kind of the same page, I know each project needs to stand on their own. And I've said this in the past. You know, we've got a lot of money invested on the west side and I just want to just talk through that a	2 3 4	would like to be. And I'm glad to see that we have had some discussions relative to the, you know, 2.8 million dollar number because, as you know, I had huge heartburn with
2 3 4	we're all on kind of the same page, I know each project needs to stand on their own. And I've said this in the past. You know, we've got a lot of money invested on the west side and I just want to just talk through that a little bit.	2 3 4 5	would like to be. And I'm glad to see that we have had some discussions relative to the, you know, 2.8 million dollar number because, as you know, I had huge heartburn with that and just really no ability to stomach that, so, you
2 3 4 5 6	we're all on kind of the same page, I know each project needs to stand on their own. And I've said this in the past. You know, we've got a lot of money invested on the west side and I just want to just talk through that a little bit. So I know we stepped in and bought the bonds.	2 3 4 5 6	would like to be. And I'm glad to see that we have had some discussions relative to the, you know, 2.8 million dollar number because, as you know, I had huge heartburn with that and just really no ability to stomach that, so, you know, the \$1 million, treat it as an offset on our portion
2 3 4 5 6 7	we're all on kind of the same page, I know each project needs to stand on their own. And I've said this in the past. You know, we've got a lot of money invested on the west side and I just want to just talk through that a little bit. So I know we stepped in and bought the bonds. That was about a million three or a million four, if I	2 3 4 5 6 7	would like to be. And I'm glad to see that we have had some discussions relative to the, you know, 2.8 million dollar number because, as you know, I had huge heartburn with that and just really no ability to stomach that, so, you know, the \$1 million, treat it as an offset on our portion probably is acceptable. And I'm glad you've made some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	we're all on kind of the same page, I know each project needs to stand on their own. And I've said this in the past. You know, we've got a lot of money invested on the west side and I just want to just talk through that a little bit. So I know we stepped in and bought the bonds. That was about a million three or a million four, if I recall. Do you recall that number when we stepped in to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	would like to be. And I'm glad to see that we have had some discussions relative to the, you know, 2.8 million dollar number because, as you know, I had huge heartburn with that and just really no ability to stomach that, so, you know, the \$1 million, treat it as an offset on our portion probably is acceptable. And I'm glad you've made some strength with that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	we're all on kind of the same page, I know each project needs to stand on their own. And I've said this in the past. You know, we've got a lot of money invested on the west side and I just want to just talk through that a little bit. So I know we stepped in and bought the bonds. That was about a million three or a million four, if I recall. Do you recall that number when we stepped in to help with the bonds?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	would like to be. And I'm glad to see that we have had some discussions relative to the, you know, 2.8 million dollar number because, as you know, I had huge heartburn with that and just really no ability to stomach that, so, you know, the \$1 million, treat it as an offset on our portion probably is acceptable. And I'm glad you've made some strength with that. But as I think about the entire number of this,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	we're all on kind of the same page, I know each project needs to stand on their own. And I've said this in the past. You know, we've got a lot of money invested on the west side and I just want to just talk through that a little bit. So I know we stepped in and bought the bonds. That was about a million three or a million four, if I recall. Do you recall that number when we stepped in to help with the bonds? MR. COLLINS: 1.2.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	would like to be. And I'm glad to see that we have had some discussions relative to the, you know, 2.8 million dollar number because, as you know, I had huge heartburn with that and just really no ability to stomach that, so, you know, the \$1 million, treat it as an offset on our portion probably is acceptable. And I'm glad you've made some strength with that. But as I think about the entire number of this, you know, I still know that we've got a you know, a 2.4
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	we're all on kind of the same page, I know each project needs to stand on their own. And I've said this in the past. You know, we've got a lot of money invested on the west side and I just want to just talk through that a little bit. So I know we stepped in and bought the bonds. That was about a million three or a million four, if I recall. Do you recall that number when we stepped in to help with the bonds? MR. COLLINS: 1.2. CHAIRMAN MCCUSKER: Hang on a minute. Is this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	would like to be. And I'm glad to see that we have had some discussions relative to the, you know, 2.8 million dollar number because, as you know, I had huge heartburn with that and just really no ability to stomach that, so, you know, the \$1 million, treat it as an offset on our portion probably is acceptable. And I'm glad you've made some strength with that. But as I think about the entire number of this, you know, I still know that we've got a you know, a 2.4 loan on the Monier that we need to talk about and I'm not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	we're all on kind of the same page, I know each project needs to stand on their own. And I've said this in the past. You know, we've got a lot of money invested on the west side and I just want to just talk through that a little bit. So I know we stepped in and bought the bonds. That was about a million three or a million four, if I recall. Do you recall that number when we stepped in to help with the bonds? MR. COLLINS: 1.2. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Hang on a minute. Is this properly agendized, Mr. Collins?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	would like to be. And I'm glad to see that we have had some discussions relative to the, you know, 2.8 million dollar number because, as you know, I had huge heartburn with that and just really no ability to stomach that, so, you know, the \$1 million, treat it as an offset on our portion probably is acceptable. And I'm glad you've made some strength with that. But as I think about the entire number of this, you know, I still know that we've got a you know, a 2.4 loan on the Monier that we need to talk about and I'm not sure you know, I just think we ought to have a little
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	we're all on kind of the same page, I know each project needs to stand on their own. And I've said this in the past. You know, we've got a lot of money invested on the west side and I just want to just talk through that a little bit. So I know we stepped in and bought the bonds. That was about a million three or a million four, if I recall. Do you recall that number when we stepped in to help with the bonds? MR. COLLINS: 1.2. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Hang on a minute. Is this properly agendized, Mr. Collins? Hang on. He may be out of order. Just let me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	would like to be. And I'm glad to see that we have had some discussions relative to the, you know, 2.8 million dollar number because, as you know, I had huge heartburn with that and just really no ability to stomach that, so, you know, the \$1 million, treat it as an offset on our portion probably is acceptable. And I'm glad you've made some strength with that. But as I think about the entire number of this, you know, I still know that we've got a you know, a 2.4 loan on the Monier that we need to talk about and I'm not sure you know, I just think we ought to have a little discussion now about how you're thinking we're going to
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	we're all on kind of the same page, I know each project needs to stand on their own. And I've said this in the past. You know, we've got a lot of money invested on the west side and I just want to just talk through that a little bit. So I know we stepped in and bought the bonds. That was about a million three or a million four, if I recall. Do you recall that number when we stepped in to help with the bonds? MR. COLLINS: 1.2. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Hang on a minute. Is this properly agendized, Mr. Collins? Hang on. He may be out of order. Just let me clarify.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	would like to be. And I'm glad to see that we have had some discussions relative to the, you know, 2.8 million dollar number because, as you know, I had huge heartburn with that and just really no ability to stomach that, so, you know, the \$1 million, treat it as an offset on our portion probably is acceptable. And I'm glad you've made some strength with that. But as I think about the entire number of this, you know, I still know that we've got a you know, a 2.4 loan on the Monier that we need to talk about and I'm not sure you know, I just think we ought to have a little discussion now about how you're thinking we're going to treat that or should treat that in the future, because I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	we're all on kind of the same page, I know each project needs to stand on their own. And I've said this in the past. You know, we've got a lot of money invested on the west side and I just want to just talk through that a little bit. So I know we stepped in and bought the bonds. That was about a million three or a million four, if I recall. Do you recall that number when we stepped in to help with the bonds? MR. COLLINS: 1.2. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Hang on a minute. Is this properly agendized, Mr. Collins? Hang on. He may be out of order. Just let me clarify. So can he go back through the history of our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	would like to be. And I'm glad to see that we have had some discussions relative to the, you know, 2.8 million dollar number because, as you know, I had huge heartburn with that and just really no ability to stomach that, so, you know, the \$1 million, treat it as an offset on our portion probably is acceptable. And I'm glad you've made some strength with that. But as I think about the entire number of this, you know, I still know that we've got a you know, a 2.4 loan on the Monier that we need to talk about and I'm not sure you know, I just think we ought to have a little discussion now about how you're thinking we're going to treat that or should treat that in the future, because I know at our last meeting we had some discussion about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	we're all on kind of the same page, I know each project needs to stand on their own. And I've said this in the past. You know, we've got a lot of money invested on the west side and I just want to just talk through that a little bit. So I know we stepped in and bought the bonds. That was about a million three or a million four, if I recall. Do you recall that number when we stepped in to help with the bonds? MR. COLLINS: 1.2. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Hang on a minute. Is this properly agendized, Mr. Collins? Hang on. He may be out of order. Just let me clarify. So can he go back through the history of our interactions with this as it relates to the financing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	would like to be. And I'm glad to see that we have had some discussions relative to the, you know, 2.8 million dollar number because, as you know, I had huge heartburn with that and just really no ability to stomach that, so, you know, the \$1 million, treat it as an offset on our portion probably is acceptable. And I'm glad you've made some strength with that. But as I think about the entire number of this, you know, I still know that we've got a you know, a 2.4 loan on the Monier that we need to talk about and I'm not sure you know, I just think we ought to have a little discussion now about how you're thinking we're going to treat that or should treat that in the future, because I know at our last meeting we had some discussion about kicking that can down the road a little bit, so that seems
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	we're all on kind of the same page, I know each project needs to stand on their own. And I've said this in the past. You know, we've got a lot of money invested on the west side and I just want to just talk through that a little bit. So I know we stepped in and bought the bonds. That was about a million three or a million four, if I recall. Do you recall that number when we stepped in to help with the bonds? MR. COLLINS: 1.2. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Hang on a minute. Is this properly agendized, Mr. Collins? Hang on. He may be out of order. Just let me clarify. So can he go back through the history of our interactions with this as it relates to the financing? MR. COLLINS: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	would like to be. And I'm glad to see that we have had some discussions relative to the, you know, 2.8 million dollar number because, as you know, I had huge heartburn with that and just really no ability to stomach that, so, you know, the \$1 million, treat it as an offset on our portion probably is acceptable. And I'm glad you've made some strength with that. But as I think about the entire number of this, you know, I still know that we've got a you know, a 2.4 loan on the Monier that we need to talk about and I'm not sure you know, I just think we ought to have a little discussion now about how you're thinking we're going to treat that or should treat that in the future, because I know at our last meeting we had some discussion about kicking that can down the road a little bit, so that seems to tie into a decision that we're going to make on this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we're all on kind of the same page, I know each project needs to stand on their own. And I've said this in the past. You know, we've got a lot of money invested on the west side and I just want to just talk through that a little bit. So I know we stepped in and bought the bonds. That was about a million three or a million four, if I recall. Do you recall that number when we stepped in to help with the bonds? MR. COLLINS: 1.2. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Hang on a minute. Is this properly agendized, Mr. Collins? Hang on. He may be out of order. Just let me clarify. So can he go back through the history of our interactions with this as it relates to the financing? MR. COLLINS: Yes. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: You feel comfortable we're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	would like to be. And I'm glad to see that we have had some discussions relative to the, you know, 2.8 million dollar number because, as you know, I had huge heartburn with that and just really no ability to stomach that, so, you know, the \$1 million, treat it as an offset on our portion probably is acceptable. And I'm glad you've made some strength with that. But as I think about the entire number of this, you know, I still know that we've got a you know, a 2.4 loan on the Monier that we need to talk about and I'm not sure you know, I just think we ought to have a little discussion now about how you're thinking we're going to treat that or should treat that in the future, because I know at our last meeting we had some discussion about kicking that can down the road a little bit, so that seems to tie into a decision that we're going to make on this one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	we're all on kind of the same page, I know each project needs to stand on their own. And I've said this in the past. You know, we've got a lot of money invested on the west side and I just want to just talk through that a little bit. So I know we stepped in and bought the bonds. That was about a million three or a million four, if I recall. Do you recall that number when we stepped in to help with the bonds? MR. COLLINS: 1.2. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Hang on a minute. Is this properly agendized, Mr. Collins? Hang on. He may be out of order. Just let me clarify. So can he go back through the history of our interactions with this as it relates to the financing? MR. COLLINS: Yes. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: You feel comfortable we're properly agendized?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	would like to be. And I'm glad to see that we have had some discussions relative to the, you know, 2.8 million dollar number because, as you know, I had huge heartburn with that and just really no ability to stomach that, so, you know, the \$1 million, treat it as an offset on our portion probably is acceptable. And I'm glad you've made some strength with that. But as I think about the entire number of this, you know, I still know that we've got a you know, a 2.4 loan on the Monier that we need to talk about and I'm not sure you know, I just think we ought to have a little discussion now about how you're thinking we're going to treat that or should treat that in the future, because I know at our last meeting we had some discussion about kicking that can down the road a little bit, so that seems to tie into a decision that we're going to make on this one. CHAIRMAN MCCUSKER: He may have now strayed off
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	we're all on kind of the same page, I know each project needs to stand on their own. And I've said this in the past. You know, we've got a lot of money invested on the west side and I just want to just talk through that a little bit. So I know we stepped in and bought the bonds. That was about a million three or a million four, if I recall. Do you recall that number when we stepped in to help with the bonds? MR. COLLINS: 1.2. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Hang on a minute. Is this properly agendized, Mr. Collins? Hang on. He may be out of order. Just let me clarify. So can he go back through the history of our interactions with this as it relates to the financing? MR. COLLINS: Yes. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: You feel comfortable we're properly agendized? MR. COLLINS: I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	would like to be. And I'm glad to see that we have had some discussions relative to the, you know, 2.8 million dollar number because, as you know, I had huge heartburn with that and just really no ability to stomach that, so, you know, the \$1 million, treat it as an offset on our portion probably is acceptable. And I'm glad you've made some strength with that. But as I think about the entire number of this, you know, I still know that we've got a you know, a 2.4 loan on the Monier that we need to talk about and I'm not sure you know, I just think we ought to have a little discussion now about how you're thinking we're going to treat that or should treat that in the future, because I know at our last meeting we had some discussion about kicking that can down the road a little bit, so that seems to tie into a decision that we're going to make on this one. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: He may have now strayed off the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	we're all on kind of the same page, I know each project needs to stand on their own. And I've said this in the past. You know, we've got a lot of money invested on the west side and I just want to just talk through that a little bit. So I know we stepped in and bought the bonds. That was about a million three or a million four, if I recall. Do you recall that number when we stepped in to help with the bonds? MR. COLLINS: 1.2. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Hang on a minute. Is this properly agendized, Mr. Collins? Hang on. He may be out of order. Just let me clarify. So can he go back through the history of our interactions with this as it relates to the financing? MR. COLLINS: Yes. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: You feel comfortable we're properly agendized? MR. COLLINS: I do. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. Mr. Irvin.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	would like to be. And I'm glad to see that we have had some discussions relative to the, you know, 2.8 million dollar number because, as you know, I had huge heartburn with that and just really no ability to stomach that, so, you know, the \$1 million, treat it as an offset on our portion probably is acceptable. And I'm glad you've made some strength with that. But as I think about the entire number of this, you know, I still know that we've got a you know, a 2.4 loan on the Monier that we need to talk about and I'm not sure you know, I just think we ought to have a little discussion now about how you're thinking we're going to treat that or should treat that in the future, because I know at our last meeting we had some discussion about kicking that can down the road a little bit, so that seems to tie into a decision that we're going to make on this one. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: He may have now strayed off the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	we're all on kind of the same page, I know each project needs to stand on their own. And I've said this in the past. You know, we've got a lot of money invested on the west side and I just want to just talk through that a little bit. So I know we stepped in and bought the bonds. That was about a million three or a million four, if I recall. Do you recall that number when we stepped in to help with the bonds? MR. COLLINS: 1.2. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Hang on a minute. Is this properly agendized, Mr. Collins? Hang on. He may be out of order. Just let me clarify. So can he go back through the history of our interactions with this as it relates to the financing? MR. COLLINS: Yes. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: You feel comfortable we're properly agendized? MR. COLLINS: I do. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. Mr. Irvin. MR. IRVIN: Okay. So we've got 1.2 in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	would like to be. And I'm glad to see that we have had some discussions relative to the, you know, 2.8 million dollar number because, as you know, I had huge heartburn with that and just really no ability to stomach that, so, you know, the \$1 million, treat it as an offset on our portion probably is acceptable. And I'm glad you've made some strength with that. But as I think about the entire number of this, you know, I still know that we've got a you know, a 2.4 loan on the Monier that we need to talk about and I'm not sure you know, I just think we ought to have a little discussion now about how you're thinking we're going to treat that or should treat that in the future, because I know at our last meeting we had some discussion about kicking that can down the road a little bit, so that seems to tie into a decision that we're going to make on this one. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: He may have now strayed off the MR. COLLINS: Mr. Irvin, I did not agendize this to make any decisions on Monier. To the extent that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	we're all on kind of the same page, I know each project needs to stand on their own. And I've said this in the past. You know, we've got a lot of money invested on the west side and I just want to just talk through that a little bit. So I know we stepped in and bought the bonds. That was about a million three or a million four, if I recall. Do you recall that number when we stepped in to help with the bonds? MR. COLLINS: 1.2. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Hang on a minute. Is this properly agendized, Mr. Collins? Hang on. He may be out of order. Just let me clarify. So can he go back through the history of our interactions with this as it relates to the financing? MR. COLLINS: Yes. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: You feel comfortable we're properly agendized? MR. COLLINS: I do. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. Mr. Irvin. MR. IRVIN: Okay. So we've got 1.2 in purchasing the bonds and then the Mercado, MSA Annex, what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	would like to be. And I'm glad to see that we have had some discussions relative to the, you know, 2.8 million dollar number because, as you know, I had huge heartburn with that and just really no ability to stomach that, so, you know, the \$1 million, treat it as an offset on our portion probably is acceptable. And I'm glad you've made some strength with that. But as I think about the entire number of this, you know, I still know that we've got a you know, a 2.4 loan on the Monier that we need to talk about and I'm not sure you know, I just think we ought to have a little discussion now about how you're thinking we're going to treat that or should treat that in the future, because I know at our last meeting we had some discussion about kicking that can down the road a little bit, so that seems to tie into a decision that we're going to make on this one. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: He may have now strayed off the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	we're all on kind of the same page, I know each project needs to stand on their own. And I've said this in the past. You know, we've got a lot of money invested on the west side and I just want to just talk through that a little bit. So I know we stepped in and bought the bonds. That was about a million three or a million four, if I recall. Do you recall that number when we stepped in to help with the bonds? MR. COLLINS: 1.2. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Hang on a minute. Is this properly agendized, Mr. Collins? Hang on. He may be out of order. Just let me clarify. So can he go back through the history of our interactions with this as it relates to the financing? MR. COLLINS: Yes. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: You feel comfortable we're properly agendized? MR. COLLINS: I do. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. Mr. Irvin. MR. IRVIN: Okay. So we've got 1.2 in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	would like to be. And I'm glad to see that we have had some discussions relative to the, you know, 2.8 million dollar number because, as you know, I had huge heartburn with that and just really no ability to stomach that, so, you know, the \$1 million, treat it as an offset on our portion probably is acceptable. And I'm glad you've made some strength with that. But as I think about the entire number of this, you know, I still know that we've got a you know, a 2.4 loan on the Monier that we need to talk about and I'm not sure you know, I just think we ought to have a little discussion now about how you're thinking we're going to treat that or should treat that in the future, because I know at our last meeting we had some discussion about kicking that can down the road a little bit, so that seems to tie into a decision that we're going to make on this one. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: He may have now strayed off the MR. COLLINS: Mr. Irvin, I did not agendize this to make any decisions on Monier. To the extent that

	Page 45		Page 47
1	so we're at a very sheky line hare	-	hereway we are indeed straying from our econdized items
	so we're at a very shaky line here.		because we are indeed straying from our agendized items,
2	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: What I hear generally		so Mr. Marquez.
	described by Mr. Irvin and Mr. Sheafe is a willingness on the development's part to look at the entire project and	3	MR. MARQUEZ: With needing the dollars prior to the and of the year, when will the should be in the
	the developer's part to look at the entire project and		the end of the year, when will the shovel be in the
	opportunities to maybe pay us back a little sooner.		ground? When will this deal actually happen?
	That's in the spirit of a handshake. There's nothing	6	MR. WEINSTEIN: This is slated for construction
	we're going to do today because we can't, but I think I		second quarter of '20.
	heard you express your willingness to do that.	8	MR. MARQUEZ: Thank you.
9	MR. WEINSTEIN: That's correct.	9	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Any other questions for the
10	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: And, you know, we really don't have the time to make that a condition of this.		developers?
		11	MR. IRVIN: One last question. What is your
	This developer stood up every time we've asked him to. I think in the contact of this \$7 million you have to		completion timetable at?
	think in the context of this \$7 million, you have to	13	MR. WEINSTEIN: 22 months from start of
	remember, you know, if you stand on A Mountain and look		construction. 18 months for building one, 22 months for
	east, there's 85 acres of undeveloped land over there that is all in the Rio Nuevo District, so it lends itself		building two. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: What is the board's
		16	
	naturally to think that there's a lot of opportunity cost over there.	17	pleasure? MR. SHEAFE: Let's move approval on
18	We've backed into this as we've created revenue	18 19	Did you want to restart your or do you want
_	for ourselves. We never really had the money to develop		me to
	the project as the original Rio Nuevo board had been and a	20	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I think we understand what
	lot of that, thank God, didn't get developed. But, you		the ask is, the 1.8 million in cash, a million dollar cap.
	know, I think because we have so much land and so much	22	MR. SHEAFE: My motion would be to approve that
	opportunity and now just coincidentally it's in an	-	exactly as you have stated it.
	opportunity and now just connected any it's in an opportunity zone, this is the time for us to act.	25	MS. COX: Second.
	opportanity zone, and is are time for as to det		
	Dana 40		
	Page 46		Page 48
1		1	
1	So, you know, I think I really compliment you	1	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. So we've made a
2	So, you know, I think I really compliment you on being creative about this and we're going to take you	2	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. So we've made a motion and a second to authorize a 1.8 million dollar cash
2 3	So, you know, I think I really compliment you on being creative about this and we're going to take you at your word that you're going to help us deal with the	2 3	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. So we've made a motion and a second to authorize a 1.8 million dollar cash infusion in the Bautista, a million dollar rebate and the
2 3 4	So, you know, I think I really compliment you on being creative about this and we're going to take you at your word that you're going to help us deal with the entire project and its repayment, because you can see	2 3 4	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. So we've made a motion and a second to authorize a 1.8 million dollar cash infusion in the Bautista, a million dollar rebate and the GPLET. We're going to instruct counsel to compete those
2 3 4 5	So, you know, I think I really compliment you on being creative about this and we're going to take you at your word that you're going to help us deal with the entire project and its repayment, because you can see that that we are indeed favoring the west side and we	2 3 4 5	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. So we've made a motion and a second to authorize a 1.8 million dollar cash infusion in the Bautista, a million dollar rebate and the GPLET. We're going to instruct counsel to compete those documents so we can close on that transaction this year.
2 3 4 5 6	So, you know, I think I really compliment you on being creative about this and we're going to take you at your word that you're going to help us deal with the entire project and its repayment, because you can see that that we are indeed favoring the west side and we may have to forego something else to make this project	2 3 4 5 6	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. So we've made a motion and a second to authorize a 1.8 million dollar cash infusion in the Bautista, a million dollar rebate and the GPLET. We're going to instruct counsel to compete those documents so we can close on that transaction this year. You should then authorize the executive officers to
2 3 4 5 6	So, you know, I think I really compliment you on being creative about this and we're going to take you at your word that you're going to help us deal with the entire project and its repayment, because you can see that that we are indeed favoring the west side and we may have to forego something else to make this project happen.	2 3 4 5 6 7	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. So we've made a motion and a second to authorize a 1.8 million dollar cash infusion in the Bautista, a million dollar rebate and the GPLET. We're going to instruct counsel to compete those documents so we can close on that transaction this year. You should then authorize the executive officers to finalize the transaction, so amend your motion to include
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	So, you know, I think I really compliment you on being creative about this and we're going to take you at your word that you're going to help us deal with the entire project and its repayment, because you can see that that we are indeed favoring the west side and we may have to forego something else to make this project	2 3 4 5 6 7	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. So we've made a motion and a second to authorize a 1.8 million dollar cash infusion in the Bautista, a million dollar rebate and the GPLET. We're going to instruct counsel to compete those documents so we can close on that transaction this year. You should then authorize the executive officers to finalize the transaction, so amend your motion to include that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	So, you know, I think I really compliment you on being creative about this and we're going to take you at your word that you're going to help us deal with the entire project and its repayment, because you can see that that we are indeed favoring the west side and we may have to forego something else to make this project happen. MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you. I just wanted to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. So we've made a motion and a second to authorize a 1.8 million dollar cash infusion in the Bautista, a million dollar rebate and the GPLET. We're going to instruct counsel to compete those documents so we can close on that transaction this year. You should then authorize the executive officers to finalize the transaction, so amend your motion to include that. MR. SHEAFE: Yeah, to include authorization of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	So, you know, I think I really compliment you on being creative about this and we're going to take you at your word that you're going to help us deal with the entire project and its repayment, because you can see that that we are indeed favoring the west side and we may have to forego something else to make this project happen. MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you. I just wanted to add one comment. Mr. Collins, unless it's inappropriate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. So we've made a motion and a second to authorize a 1.8 million dollar cash infusion in the Bautista, a million dollar rebate and the GPLET. We're going to instruct counsel to compete those documents so we can close on that transaction this year. You should then authorize the executive officers to finalize the transaction, so amend your motion to include that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	So, you know, I think I really compliment you on being creative about this and we're going to take you at your word that you're going to help us deal with the entire project and its repayment, because you can see that that we are indeed favoring the west side and we may have to forego something else to make this project happen. MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you. I just wanted to add one comment. Mr. Collins, unless it's inappropriate to speak about the Monier, I will refrain. If you'd like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. So we've made a motion and a second to authorize a 1.8 million dollar cash infusion in the Bautista, a million dollar rebate and the GPLET. We're going to instruct counsel to compete those documents so we can close on that transaction this year. You should then authorize the executive officers to finalize the transaction, so amend your motion to include that. MR. SHEAFE: Yeah, to include authorization of the executive officers to approve the documents once
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	So, you know, I think I really compliment you on being creative about this and we're going to take you at your word that you're going to help us deal with the entire project and its repayment, because you can see that that we are indeed favoring the west side and we may have to forego something else to make this project happen. MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you. I just wanted to add one comment. Mr. Collins, unless it's inappropriate to speak about the Monier, I will refrain. If you'd like me to address something, I MR. COLLINS: Go ahead and talk about it to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. So we've made a motion and a second to authorize a 1.8 million dollar cash infusion in the Bautista, a million dollar rebate and the GPLET. We're going to instruct counsel to compete those documents so we can close on that transaction this year. You should then authorize the executive officers to finalize the transaction, so amend your motion to include that. MR. SHEAFE: Yeah, to include authorization of the executive officers to approve the documents once they're prepared.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	So, you know, I think I really compliment you on being creative about this and we're going to take you at your word that you're going to help us deal with the entire project and its repayment, because you can see that that we are indeed favoring the west side and we may have to forego something else to make this project happen. MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you. I just wanted to add one comment. Mr. Collins, unless it's inappropriate to speak about the Monier, I will refrain. If you'd like me to address something, I	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. So we've made a motion and a second to authorize a 1.8 million dollar cash infusion in the Bautista, a million dollar rebate and the GPLET. We're going to instruct counsel to compete those documents so we can close on that transaction this year. You should then authorize the executive officers to finalize the transaction, so amend your motion to include that. MR. SHEAFE: Yeah, to include authorization of the executive officers to approve the documents once they're prepared. MS. COX: And I accept the amendment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So, you know, I think I really compliment you on being creative about this and we're going to take you at your word that you're going to help us deal with the entire project and its repayment, because you can see that that we are indeed favoring the west side and we may have to forego something else to make this project happen. MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you. I just wanted to add one comment. Mr. Collins, unless it's inappropriate to speak about the Monier, I will refrain. If you'd like me to address something, I MR. COLLINS: Go ahead and talk about it to the extent that it bears upon this request.	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. So we've made a motion and a second to authorize a 1.8 million dollar cash infusion in the Bautista, a million dollar rebate and the GPLET. We're going to instruct counsel to compete those documents so we can close on that transaction this year. You should then authorize the executive officers to finalize the transaction, so amend your motion to include that. MR. SHEAFE: Yeah, to include authorization of the executive officers to approve the documents once they're prepared. MS. COX: And I accept the amendment. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Collins, you get to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So, you know, I think I really compliment you on being creative about this and we're going to take you at your word that you're going to help us deal with the entire project and its repayment, because you can see that that we are indeed favoring the west side and we may have to forego something else to make this project happen. MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you. I just wanted to add one comment. Mr. Collins, unless it's inappropriate to speak about the Monier, I will refrain. If you'd like me to address something, I MR. COLLINS: Go ahead and talk about it to the extent that it bears upon this request. MR. WEINSTEIN: It bears upon this request only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. So we've made a motion and a second to authorize a 1.8 million dollar cash infusion in the Bautista, a million dollar rebate and the GPLET. We're going to instruct counsel to compete those documents so we can close on that transaction this year. You should then authorize the executive officers to finalize the transaction, so amend your motion to include that. MR. SHEAFE: Yeah, to include authorization of the executive officers to approve the documents once they're prepared. MS. COX: And I accept the amendment. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Collins, you get to call the roll.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	So, you know, I think I really compliment you on being creative about this and we're going to take you at your word that you're going to help us deal with the entire project and its repayment, because you can see that that we are indeed favoring the west side and we may have to forego something else to make this project happen. MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you. I just wanted to add one comment. Mr. Collins, unless it's inappropriate to speak about the Monier, I will refrain. If you'd like me to address something, I MR. COLLINS: Go ahead and talk about it to the extent that it bears upon this request. MR. WEINSTEIN: It bears upon this request only in so far as for clarity for this conversation. One of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. So we've made a motion and a second to authorize a 1.8 million dollar cash infusion in the Bautista, a million dollar rebate and the GPLET. We're going to instruct counsel to compete those documents so we can close on that transaction this year. You should then authorize the executive officers to finalize the transaction, so amend your motion to include that. MR. SHEAFE: Yeah, to include authorization of the executive officers to approve the documents once they're prepared. MS. COX: And I accept the amendment. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Collins, you get to call the roll. MR. COLLINS: Mr. Marquez.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So, you know, I think I really compliment you on being creative about this and we're going to take you at your word that you're going to help us deal with the entire project and its repayment, because you can see that that we are indeed favoring the west side and we may have to forego something else to make this project happen. MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you. I just wanted to add one comment. Mr. Collins, unless it's inappropriate to speak about the Monier, I will refrain. If you'd like me to address something, I MR. COLLINS: Go ahead and talk about it to the extent that it bears upon this request. MR. WEINSTEIN: It bears upon this request only in so far as for clarity for this conversation. One of the key features to the Monier transaction, which is yet	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. So we've made a motion and a second to authorize a 1.8 million dollar cash infusion in the Bautista, a million dollar rebate and the GPLET. We're going to instruct counsel to compete those documents so we can close on that transaction this year. You should then authorize the executive officers to finalize the transaction, so amend your motion to include that. MR. SHEAFE: Yeah, to include authorization of the executive officers to approve the documents once they're prepared. MS. COX: And I accept the amendment. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Collins, you get to call the roll. MR. COLLINS: Mr. Marquez. MR. MARQUEZ: Aye.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So, you know, I think I really compliment you on being creative about this and we're going to take you at your word that you're going to help us deal with the entire project and its repayment, because you can see that that we are indeed favoring the west side and we may have to forego something else to make this project happen. MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you. I just wanted to add one comment. Mr. Collins, unless it's inappropriate to speak about the Monier, I will refrain. If you'd like me to address something, I MR. COLLINS: Go ahead and talk about it to the extent that it bears upon this request. MR. WEINSTEIN: It bears upon this request only in so far as for clarity for this conversation. One of the key features to the Monier transaction, which is yet to commence, is the potential for the incentive feature	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. So we've made a motion and a second to authorize a 1.8 million dollar cash infusion in the Bautista, a million dollar rebate and the GPLET. We're going to instruct counsel to compete those documents so we can close on that transaction this year. You should then authorize the executive officers to finalize the transaction, so amend your motion to include that. MR. SHEAFE: Yeah, to include authorization of the executive officers to approve the documents once they're prepared. MS. COX: And I accept the amendment. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Collins, you get to call the roll. MR. COLLINS: Mr. Marquez. MR. MARQUEZ: Aye. MR. COLLINS: Ms. Cox.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	So, you know, I think I really compliment you on being creative about this and we're going to take you at your word that you're going to help us deal with the entire project and its repayment, because you can see that that we are indeed favoring the west side and we may have to forego something else to make this project happen. MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you. I just wanted to add one comment. Mr. Collins, unless it's inappropriate to speak about the Monier, I will refrain. If you'd like me to address something, I MR. COLLINS: Go ahead and talk about it to the extent that it bears upon this request. MR. WEINSTEIN: It bears upon this request only in so far as for clarity for this conversation. One of the key features to the Monier transaction, which is yet to commence, is the potential for the incentive feature post C of O. And the reasoning for that is because of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. So we've made a motion and a second to authorize a 1.8 million dollar cash infusion in the Bautista, a million dollar rebate and the GPLET. We're going to instruct counsel to compete those documents so we can close on that transaction this year. You should then authorize the executive officers to finalize the transaction, so amend your motion to include that. MR. SHEAFE: Yeah, to include authorization of the executive officers to approve the documents once they're prepared. MS. COX: And I accept the amendment. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Collins, you get to call the roll. MR. COLLINS: Mr. Marquez. MR. MARQUEZ: Aye. MR. COLLINS: Ms. Cox. MS. COX: Aye.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So, you know, I think I really compliment you on being creative about this and we're going to take you at your word that you're going to help us deal with the entire project and its repayment, because you can see that that we are indeed favoring the west side and we may have to forego something else to make this project happen. MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you. I just wanted to add one comment. Mr. Collins, unless it's inappropriate to speak about the Monier, I will refrain. If you'd like me to address something, I MR. COLLINS: Go ahead and talk about it to the extent that it bears upon this request. MR. WEINSTEIN: It bears upon this request only in so far as for clarity for this conversation. One of the key features to the Monier transaction, which is yet to commence, is the potential for the incentive feature post C of O. And the reasoning for that is because of the timing of what will be required for the HUD lender to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. So we've made a motion and a second to authorize a 1.8 million dollar cash infusion in the Bautista, a million dollar rebate and the GPLET. We're going to instruct counsel to compete those documents so we can close on that transaction this year. You should then authorize the executive officers to finalize the transaction, so amend your motion to include that. MR. SHEAFE: Yeah, to include authorization of the executive officers to approve the documents once they're prepared. MS. COX: And I accept the amendment. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Collins, you get to call the roll. MR. COLLINS: Mr. Marquez. MR. MARQUEZ: Aye. MR. COLLINS: Ms. Cox. MS. COX: Aye. MR. COLLINS: Mr. Sheafe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	So, you know, I think I really compliment you on being creative about this and we're going to take you at your word that you're going to help us deal with the entire project and its repayment, because you can see that that we are indeed favoring the west side and we may have to forego something else to make this project happen. MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you. I just wanted to add one comment. Mr. Collins, unless it's inappropriate to speak about the Monier, I will refrain. If you'd like me to address something, I MR. COLLINS: Go ahead and talk about it to the extent that it bears upon this request. MR. WEINSTEIN: It bears upon this request only in so far as for clarity for this conversation. One of the key features to the Monier transaction, which is yet to commence, is the potential for the incentive feature post C of O. And the reasoning for that is because of the timing of what will be required for the HUD lender to ultimately consent. So at the moment, those dollars are completely at risk with no with no at the moment, no option for there to be a repayment feature or otherwise as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. So we've made a motion and a second to authorize a 1.8 million dollar cash infusion in the Bautista, a million dollar rebate and the GPLET. We're going to instruct counsel to compete those documents so we can close on that transaction this year. You should then authorize the executive officers to finalize the transaction, so amend your motion to include that. MR. SHEAFE: Yeah, to include authorization of the executive officers to approve the documents once they're prepared. MS. COX: And I accept the amendment. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Collins, you get to call the roll. MR. COLLINS: Mr. Marquez. MR. MARQUEZ: Aye. MR. COLLINS: Ms. Cox. MS. COX: Aye. MR. COLLINS: Mr. Sheafe. MR. SHEAFE: Aye.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	So, you know, I think I really compliment you on being creative about this and we're going to take you at your word that you're going to help us deal with the entire project and its repayment, because you can see that that we are indeed favoring the west side and we may have to forego something else to make this project happen. MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you. I just wanted to add one comment. Mr. Collins, unless it's inappropriate to speak about the Monier, I will refrain. If you'd like me to address something, I MR. COLLINS: Go ahead and talk about it to the extent that it bears upon this request. MR. WEINSTEIN: It bears upon this request only in so far as for clarity for this conversation. One of the key features to the Monier transaction, which is yet to commence, is the potential for the incentive feature post C of O. And the reasoning for that is because of the timing of what will be required for the HUD lender to ultimately consent. So at the moment, those dollars are completely at risk with no with no at the moment, no option for there to be a repayment feature or otherwise as had originally been discussed when that request was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. So we've made a motion and a second to authorize a 1.8 million dollar cash infusion in the Bautista, a million dollar rebate and the GPLET. We're going to instruct counsel to compete those documents so we can close on that transaction this year. You should then authorize the executive officers to finalize the transaction, so amend your motion to include that. MR. SHEAFE: Yeah, to include authorization of the executive officers to approve the documents once they're prepared. MS. COX: And I accept the amendment. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Collins, you get to call the roll. MR. COLLINS: Mr. Marquez. MR. MARQUEZ: Aye. MR. COLLINS: Ms. Cox. MS. COX: Aye. MR. COLLINS: Mr. Sheafe. MR. SHEAFE: Aye. MR. COLLINS: Mr. Hill. MR. HILL: Aye. MR. COLLINS: Mr. Irvin.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	So, you know, I think I really compliment you on being creative about this and we're going to take you at your word that you're going to help us deal with the entire project and its repayment, because you can see that that we are indeed favoring the west side and we may have to forego something else to make this project happen. MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you. I just wanted to add one comment. Mr. Collins, unless it's inappropriate to speak about the Monier, I will refrain. If you'd like me to address something, I MR. COLLINS: Go ahead and talk about it to the extent that it bears upon this request. MR. WEINSTEIN: It bears upon this request only in so far as for clarity for this conversation. One of the key features to the Monier transaction, which is yet to commence, is the potential for the incentive feature post C of O. And the reasoning for that is because of the timing of what will be required for the HUD lender to ultimately consent. So at the moment, those dollars are completely at risk with no with no at the moment, no option for there to be a repayment feature or otherwise as had originally been discussed when that request was brought	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. So we've made a motion and a second to authorize a 1.8 million dollar cash infusion in the Bautista, a million dollar rebate and the GPLET. We're going to instruct counsel to compete those documents so we can close on that transaction this year. You should then authorize the executive officers to finalize the transaction, so amend your motion to include that. MR. SHEAFE: Yeah, to include authorization of the executive officers to approve the documents once they're prepared. MS. COX: And I accept the amendment. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Collins, you get to call the roll. MR. COLLINS: Mr. Marquez. MR. MARQUEZ: Aye. MR. COLLINS: Ms. Cox. MS. COX: Aye. MR. COLLINS: Mr. Sheafe. MR. SHEAFE: Aye. MR. COLLINS: Mr. Sheafe. MR. SHEAFE: Aye. MR. COLLINS: Mr. Hill. MR. HILL: Aye. MR. COLLINS: Mr. Irvin. MR. IRVIN: Aye.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	So, you know, I think I really compliment you on being creative about this and we're going to take you at your word that you're going to help us deal with the entire project and its repayment, because you can see that that we are indeed favoring the west side and we may have to forego something else to make this project happen. MR. WEINSTEIN: Thank you. I just wanted to add one comment. Mr. Collins, unless it's inappropriate to speak about the Monier, I will refrain. If you'd like me to address something, I MR. COLLINS: Go ahead and talk about it to the extent that it bears upon this request. MR. WEINSTEIN: It bears upon this request only in so far as for clarity for this conversation. One of the key features to the Monier transaction, which is yet to commence, is the potential for the incentive feature post C of O. And the reasoning for that is because of the timing of what will be required for the HUD lender to ultimately consent. So at the moment, those dollars are completely at risk with no with no at the moment, no option for there to be a repayment feature or otherwise as had originally been discussed when that request was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right. So we've made a motion and a second to authorize a 1.8 million dollar cash infusion in the Bautista, a million dollar rebate and the GPLET. We're going to instruct counsel to compete those documents so we can close on that transaction this year. You should then authorize the executive officers to finalize the transaction, so amend your motion to include that. MR. SHEAFE: Yeah, to include authorization of the executive officers to approve the documents once they're prepared. MS. COX: And I accept the amendment. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Mr. Collins, you get to call the roll. MR. COLLINS: Mr. Marquez. MR. MARQUEZ: Aye. MR. COLLINS: Ms. Cox. MS. COX: Aye. MR. COLLINS: Mr. Sheafe. MR. SHEAFE: Aye. MR. COLLINS: Mr. Hill. MR. HILL: Aye. MR. COLLINS: Mr. Irvin.

	ird Meeting		November 19, 2019
	Page 49		Page 51
1	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Aye with a great deal of	1	and clearly.
2	pleasure. And thank you very much. It's unanimous.	2	
	Thank you for your flexibility and working through what I	3	
	think is the largest project we've approved.	4	
5	I think that's the agenda except for call.	-	is by the way, I've been e-malling back and forth with
6	Did I touch everything?		Brandi about this as well. So my goal is to revitalize
7	And I only have request. Is Camille still		the Congress Street activation by adding a bar studio to
	here?		Congress. So that is my goal. I am a fitness instructor,
9	Come on up. Just state your name. And if you		I also teach, (inaudible), and we are located right next
	represent anybody, let us know that, and off you go.		to Berry Divine studio. So my goal is to bring new
11	MS. TEISHNER: My name is Camille Teishner. I		members, walking members, expose Tucson more by attracting
	represent myself at the moment, but I'm also (inaudible)		U of A students. That's all we see walking back and
	personal advocacy groups and someone who can kind speaks		forth, right? We want to attract those kinds of students.
	to some of those aspects that actually have been touched		And also my target market are women from 18 to 26, so that
	on by some of these others speakers.		is who I'm targeting.
16	So actually I'm here because I first misread	16	As far as my request, I'm requesting 22,100.
-	your agenda item of the 2020 meeting schedule discussion		That's so I can get started on the studio and I can teach
	as one of how to attend the 2020 district monthly		some classes, too.
	meetings. Last I knew, those were on Wednesdays at noon	19	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. I think from we
	at the YWCA, coincidentally just a streetcar ride away,		have that. You submitted that?
	especially in this weather, or perhaps serendipitously	20	MS. GAXIOLA: Yeah.
	instead, because although the recently established	22	
	district boundary was set to coincide with the streetcar	23	Stand by. We're going to look at all those in
	line as a way to meet the goal of decreasing		December.
	transportation emissions 30% by 2030, the actual edge of	25	MS. GAXIOLA: Okay.
2.5	transportation emissions 50% by 2050, the actual edge of	25	MD. GIMOLA. Okuy.
	Page 50		Page 52
-	the district is Broadway/Campbell. This makes you a	1	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All right.
	potential stakeholder in addition to the three major	2	MS. GAXIOLA: All righty.
	signatories of the city, county and U of A. And with your	3	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you.
	involvement in the Sunshine Mile, you present a powerful	4	
	leverage tool to build on the initial streetcar investment		
	leverage tool to build on the initial streeted investment		
	by including the first extension in conjunction with the	5	CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Anybody else?
7	by including the first extension in conjunction with the Broadway corridor project. This would not only provide	6	(No oral response).
	Broadway corridor project. This would not only provide	6 7	(No oral response). CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I'll entertain a motion to
8	Broadway corridor project. This would not only provide considerable trajectory towards that 2030 district	6 7 8	(No oral response). CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I'll entertain a motion to adjourn.
8 9	Broadway corridor project. This would not only provide considerable trajectory towards that 2030 district emissions goal but also the recent complete streets	6 7 8 9	(No oral response). CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I'll entertain a motion to adjourn. MS. COX: So moved.
8 9 10	Broadway corridor project. This would not only provide considerable trajectory towards that 2030 district emissions goal but also the recent complete streets legislation that prioritizes pedestrian safety. This is	6 7 8 9 10	(No oral response). CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I'll entertain a motion to adjourn. MS. COX: So moved. MR. IRVIN: Second.
8 9 10 11	Broadway corridor project. This would not only provide considerable trajectory towards that 2030 district emissions goal but also the recent complete streets legislation that prioritizes pedestrian safety. This is not just a city-wide effort. The county resolution was	6 7 8 9 10 11	(No oral response). CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I'll entertain a motion to adjourn. MS. COX: So moved. MR. IRVIN: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye.
8 9 10 11 12	Broadway corridor project. This would not only provide considerable trajectory towards that 2030 district emissions goal but also the recent complete streets legislation that prioritizes pedestrian safety. This is not just a city-wide effort. The county resolution was passed in 2015 and I believe state legislation has been	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	(No oral response). CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I'll entertain a motion to adjourn. MS. COX: So moved. MR. IRVIN: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously)
8 9 10 11 12 13	Broadway corridor project. This would not only provide considerable trajectory towards that 2030 district emissions goal but also the recent complete streets legislation that prioritizes pedestrian safety. This is not just a city-wide effort. The county resolution was passed in 2015 and I believe state legislation has been proposed out of Phoenix as well, so please consider	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(No oral response). CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I'll entertain a motion to adjourn. MS. COX: So moved. MR. IRVIN: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Broadway corridor project. This would not only provide considerable trajectory towards that 2030 district emissions goal but also the recent complete streets legislation that prioritizes pedestrian safety. This is not just a city-wide effort. The county resolution was passed in 2015 and I believe state legislation has been proposed out of Phoenix as well, so please consider getting involved in these ongoing, multi-faceted community	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(No oral response). CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I'll entertain a motion to adjourn. MS. COX: So moved. MR. IRVIN: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously)
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Broadway corridor project. This would not only provide considerable trajectory towards that 2030 district emissions goal but also the recent complete streets legislation that prioritizes pedestrian safety. This is not just a city-wide effort. The county resolution was passed in 2015 and I believe state legislation has been proposed out of Phoenix as well, so please consider getting involved in these ongoing, multi-faceted community efforts.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(No oral response). CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I'll entertain a motion to adjourn. MS. COX: So moved. MR. IRVIN: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously)
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Broadway corridor project. This would not only provide considerable trajectory towards that 2030 district emissions goal but also the recent complete streets legislation that prioritizes pedestrian safety. This is not just a city-wide effort. The county resolution was passed in 2015 and I believe state legislation has been proposed out of Phoenix as well, so please consider getting involved in these ongoing, multi-faceted community efforts. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(No oral response). CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I'll entertain a motion to adjourn. MS. COX: So moved. MR. IRVIN: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously)
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Broadway corridor project. This would not only provide considerable trajectory towards that 2030 district emissions goal but also the recent complete streets legislation that prioritizes pedestrian safety. This is not just a city-wide effort. The county resolution was passed in 2015 and I believe state legislation has been proposed out of Phoenix as well, so please consider getting involved in these ongoing, multi-faceted community efforts. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. Do you have a written statement?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(No oral response). CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I'll entertain a motion to adjourn. MS. COX: So moved. MR. IRVIN: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously)
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Broadway corridor project. This would not only provide considerable trajectory towards that 2030 district emissions goal but also the recent complete streets legislation that prioritizes pedestrian safety. This is not just a city-wide effort. The county resolution was passed in 2015 and I believe state legislation has been proposed out of Phoenix as well, so please consider getting involved in these ongoing, multi-faceted community efforts. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. Do you have a written statement? MS. TEISHNER: I can type it out and mail it.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(No oral response). CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I'll entertain a motion to adjourn. MS. COX: So moved. MR. IRVIN: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously)
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Broadway corridor project. This would not only provide considerable trajectory towards that 2030 district emissions goal but also the recent complete streets legislation that prioritizes pedestrian safety. This is not just a city-wide effort. The county resolution was passed in 2015 and I believe state legislation has been proposed out of Phoenix as well, so please consider getting involved in these ongoing, multi-faceted community efforts. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. Do you have a written statement? MS. TEISHNER: I can type it out and mail it. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That would be very helpful.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	(No oral response). CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I'll entertain a motion to adjourn. MS. COX: So moved. MR. IRVIN: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously)
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Broadway corridor project. This would not only provide considerable trajectory towards that 2030 district emissions goal but also the recent complete streets legislation that prioritizes pedestrian safety. This is not just a city-wide effort. The county resolution was passed in 2015 and I believe state legislation has been proposed out of Phoenix as well, so please consider getting involved in these ongoing, multi-faceted community efforts. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. Do you have a written statement? MS. TEISHNER: I can type it out and mail it. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That would be very helpful. Thank you.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(No oral response). CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I'll entertain a motion to adjourn. MS. COX: So moved. MR. IRVIN: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously)
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Broadway corridor project. This would not only provide considerable trajectory towards that 2030 district emissions goal but also the recent complete streets legislation that prioritizes pedestrian safety. This is not just a city-wide effort. The county resolution was passed in 2015 and I believe state legislation has been proposed out of Phoenix as well, so please consider getting involved in these ongoing, multi-faceted community efforts. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. Do you have a written statement? MS. TEISHNER: I can type it out and mail it. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That would be very helpful. Thank you. Yeah, sure, come on.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	(No oral response). CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I'll entertain a motion to adjourn. MS. COX: So moved. MR. IRVIN: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously)
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Broadway corridor project. This would not only provide considerable trajectory towards that 2030 district emissions goal but also the recent complete streets legislation that prioritizes pedestrian safety. This is not just a city-wide effort. The county resolution was passed in 2015 and I believe state legislation has been proposed out of Phoenix as well, so please consider getting involved in these ongoing, multi-faceted community efforts. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. Do you have a written statement? MS. TEISHNER: I can type it out and mail it. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That would be very helpful. Thank you. Yeah, sure, come on. MS. GAXIOLA: Hello. My name is Olivia	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(No oral response). CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I'll entertain a motion to adjourn. MS. COX: So moved. MR. IRVIN: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously)
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Broadway corridor project. This would not only provide considerable trajectory towards that 2030 district emissions goal but also the recent complete streets legislation that prioritizes pedestrian safety. This is not just a city-wide effort. The county resolution was passed in 2015 and I believe state legislation has been proposed out of Phoenix as well, so please consider getting involved in these ongoing, multi-faceted community efforts. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. Do you have a written statement? MS. TEISHNER: I can type it out and mail it. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That would be very helpful. Thank you. Yeah, sure, come on. MS. GAXIOLA: Hello. My name is Olivia Gaxiola. I'm from Tucson, Arizona, born and raised. You	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(No oral response). CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I'll entertain a motion to adjourn. MS. COX: So moved. MR. IRVIN: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously)
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Broadway corridor project. This would not only provide considerable trajectory towards that 2030 district emissions goal but also the recent complete streets legislation that prioritizes pedestrian safety. This is not just a city-wide effort. The county resolution was passed in 2015 and I believe state legislation has been proposed out of Phoenix as well, so please consider getting involved in these ongoing, multi-faceted community efforts. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: Thank you. Do you have a written statement? MS. TEISHNER: I can type it out and mail it. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: That would be very helpful. Thank you. Yeah, sure, come on. MS. GAXIOLA: Hello. My name is Olivia	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(No oral response). CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: I'll entertain a motion to adjourn. MS. COX: So moved. MR. IRVIN: Second. CHAIRMAN McCUSKER: All in favor say aye. (Motion made, seconded and passed unanimously)

Board Meeting				November 19, 2019
	- accompanied (1)	6:6	24:5,17	attend (1)
\$	20:5	adopted (1)	announced (1)	49:18
Ŷ	— accordingly (1)	14:17	24:3	attendance (3)
\$1 (2)	37:4	advantage (2)	announcements (1)	21:11,21;28:14
40:1;44:6	accounting (3)	34:17;35:15	4:24	attended (2)
\$1.8 (3)	14:16,16,18	advocacy (1)	annual (1)	21:14,15
6:25;38:20;39:14	accrual (2)	49:13	15:15	attention (1)
\$10 (2)	16:11;17:6	affordable (2)	anticipate (1)	17:11
9:3;13:12	accurate (1)	5:13,14	13:5	attract (1)
\$11 (1)	39:21	afternoon (2)	anticipated (1)	51:13
7:7	achieve (1)	31:9;33:20	20:19	attracting (1)
\$15 (1)	34:22	Again (4)	anticipating (1)	51:11
19:11	acres (1)	7:10,12;26:5;50:25	13:24	attribute (1)
\$15.4 (1)	45:15	against (1)	anyways (1)	12:17
18:15	across (1)	23:9	8:6	audience (1)
\$170,000 (1)	32:13	agenda (3)	appears (2)	3:18
11:13	act (1)	6:7;49:5,17	7:4;34:2	audit (12)
\$ 2.8 (1)	45:25	agendize (1)	applications (1)	6:7;13:23,25;14:4,5,
39:18	activation (1)	44:21	24:8	13;15:7,10,12,25;
\$21 (2)	51:7	agendized (3)	appreciate (3)	17:25;18:6
. ,	activities (3)	42:12,19;47:1	13:11;20:14;26:5	auditors (1)
34:7;37:10	16:5,20;37:25	agreed (1)	approach (1)	14:4
\$250,000 (2)	activity (2)	40:5	35:14	August (2)
8:7,8 \$3 (3)	5:2;8:21	agreement (2)	approaching (1)	7:9;11:14
	actual (2)	12:4;17:19	38:25	authenticate (1)
7:5;8:11;18:21	40:11;49:25	agreements (1)	appropriate (1)	40:16
\$427,500 (1)	actually (14)	17:22	14:21	authoritative (1)
8:15	5:5,20;16:21,25;	ahead (3)	approval (3)	14:20
\$6.7 (1)	18:12;19:5;35:8;36:9;	9:11;13:21;46:12	32:6,21;47:18	authorization (1)
6:19	37:20;40:17;43:22;	Albuquerque (1)	approve (4)	48:9
\$7 (1)	47:5;49:14,16	23:25	32:24;41:19;47:23;	authorize (2)
45:13	Adam (9)	Ali (1)	48:10	48:2,6
\$700,000 (1)	33:5,11,18,20;35:24;	22:7	approved (1)	automatically (1)
11:15	36:1,17;39:22;43:15	Allegiance (1)	49:4	12:17
\$8 (1)	Adam's (1)	3:4	April (1)	available (2)
7:20	40:3	alley (1)	10:1	7:7;23:4
\$800,000 (3)	add (3)	10:23	arcade (2)	Average (2)
7:2,19;8:9	31:6;43:7;46:9	allocated (1)	10:20,22	21:11,20
\$9,000 (1)	added (4)	7:18	area (3)	averaged (2)
7:21	7:2;17:13,20;25:1	allow (3)	22:16;27:1;35:7	21:24;30:20
\$900,000 (1)	adding (6)	6:12;34:22;40:15	areas (1)	averaging (1)
7:19	18:11;23:23;24:3;	allowed (1)	27:17	22:24
\$907,000 (1)		12:2		
7:10	27:9;30:2;51:7		arena (1) 29:2	aware (1) 27:5
•		almost (1) 11:15		
Α	32:16;37:17;50:2		Arizona (5)	away (3)
	- additional (1)	along (1)	2:16,17;24:25;27:23;	19:3;26:24;49:20
abatement (4)	37:22	37:12	50:23	aye (11)
17:19;37:16,20;	address (2)	although (2)	around (5)	4:4,11,20;33:1;
39:22	26:20;46:11	5:20;49:22	5:2;6:4;9:19;13:1,4	48:16,18,20,22,24;
ability (3)	adds (1)	always (8)	aside (3)	49:1;52:11
12:23;40:18;44:5	7:6	3:18;5:7,8;9:8;21:2,	4:7;6:25;7:19	ъ
able (5)	adjourn (1)	3,3;31:14	aspects (1)	B
34:4,17;35:9,14;	52:8	amend (1)	49:14	
37:19	adjust (1)	48:7	assets (3)	back (19)
above (2)	15:14	amended (1)	15:2;16:14;17:10	5:10,24;6:1;7:2;8:5;
16:3;35:9	adjusting (1)	6:23	assistance (1)	10:25;11:3;23:14,16;
accept (2)	15:16	amendment (1)	8:18	29:3;39:2,9,15;40:2;
40:10;48:12	adjustment (1)	48:12	assumptions (1)	41:14;42:15;45:5;51:5,
acceptable (1)	15:15	amount (3)	14:24	12
44:7	adjustments (6)	9:18,19;10:6	atmosphere (1)	backed (1)
access (5)	6:20;15:9,10,13,16,	Annex (4)	30:5	45:19
12:2,4;26:13;27:10;	17	8:14;9:2;42:23;43:2	attached (1)	backing (1)
31:13	ado (1)	announce (2)	15:9	41:3

backside (1) 28:17 balance (2) 8:19:16:11 balances (1) 8:25 ball (1) 35:25 ballroom (1) 5:1 bank (1) 6:19 bar (1) 51:7 **Barnstormers** (1) 30:16 base (2) 27:17;35:7 based (4) 8:7;14:24;35:23; 36:10 baseline (5) 9:18,19;10:6,7,11 baseline's (1) 10:8 basically (3) 9:7;16:2;17:3 basis (1) 17:6 Bautista (11) 5:21;6:9;31:22;33:6, 24:35:15:41:21:43:12. 13:44:25:48:3 Beach (4) 13:19;14:3,10;40:13 bears (3) 44:24;46:13,14 beaten (1) 30:13 became (1) 22:25 Becherer (1) 28:23 bed (1) 14:1 behalf (1) 36:6 behind (2) 13:3;22:21 below (2) 6:20;8:12 benches (2) 26:23,25 benefit (2) 35:22,23 Berry (1) 51:10 best (4) 16:8;26:17;35:14; 36:23 better (11) 12:24;13:5,6;17:17; 21:2,13,15;22:17,20;

24:22:31:13 beyond (1) 35:9 Bianco (1) 32:11 Bianco's (1) 32:11 big (5) 11:12;23:17;33:5; 39:4:41:12 bit (8) 13:4;17:17;22:6; 29:7,16;42:5;44:16; 50:24 bless (1) 6:11 BOARD (10) 2:1,10,14;14:8; 15:18;27:21;30:10; 31:10;32:8;45:21 board's (1) 47:16 **Bob** (4) 28:1;29:8,16,19 bonds (5) 6:24;42:6,9,23;43:17 born (2) 22:10;50:23 **both** (2) 28:2:39:13 bottom (2) 8:20.23 bought (2) 25:22:42:6 boundary (1) 49:23 bowl (1) 10:25 bowling (1) 10:23 box (1) 11:12 brand (1) 30:9 Brandi (8) 6:10;7:14;11:19; 12:6,21;13:8;17:24; 51:6 brief (1) 5:20 bring (7) 14:23;17:11;24:21; 28:2;34:16;35:21; 51:10 bringing (2) 37:10;43:23 brings (1) 22:15 **Broadway** (4) 5:24,25;12:12;50:7 **Broadway/Campbell** (1) 50:1 broken (1)

18:13 capacity (1) brought (1) 46:24 bubble (1) 5:19 bucks (3) 43:2.3.9 budget (2) 8:7;19:13 budgeted (1) 8:22 budgeting (1) 19:12 budget's (1) 7:11 build (4) 22:2;34:8;35:6;50:5 **Building** (7) 2:16;16:15;27:24; 28:3;29:14;47:14,15 built (1) 10:14 bunch (1) 39:2 bungalow (2) 5:24,24 burning (1) 3:21 **Business** (1) 22:11 busy (2) 6:5.5 С calculate (1) 10:8 calendar (1) 36:3 call (6) 3:1,6;16:7;19:23; 48:14:49:5 called (1) 33:24 came (3) 11:5;23:4;31:1 camera (1) 20:11 Camille (2) 49:7,11 can (41) 6:4.19:9:20:12:5: 13:6;14:1;17:21;18:19; 19:8;20:10;21:4;26:20; 27:10,18,21,24;28:7; 29:14;30:3,24;31:11, 16;32:11;33:19;35:20, 21;36:9,10;39:1;40:6; 41:21,22;42:15;44:16; 46:4;48:5;49:13;50:18, 24;51:17,17 cap (1)

38:8 capital (3) 15:1:16:14:17:10 capped (2) 39:16;41:20 capture (1) 12:6 cash (12) 8:25:34:23:37:14: 38:2;40:17,25;41:19; 43:1,22,25;47:22;48:2 catch (2) 12:10:20:7 catching (1) 7:15 Caterpillar (1) 16:15 caution (1) 19:1 celebrate (1) 5:2 certain (1) 32:5 certainly (4) 22:17;28:5;30:3; 36:23 Certified (1) 2:18 cetera (1) 29:5 **CFO**(1) 6:17 Chair (2) 2:2:23:21 CHAIRMAN (86) 3:1.5,15;4:4,6,11,14, 17,19,22;5:12,15;9:12, 22,25;10:23;11:23; 12:9:13:12,15,18,21; 14:2,7;18:14,21,23; 19:9,16,18,20;20:2,6, 13;26:8;28:9;30:25; 31:10,19,21;32:2,7,19; 33:1,3,22;35:16,20; 36:1,4,13;38:13,17; 39:10,20,24;40:5,9,23; 41:17;42:11,18,21,25; 43:7;44:19;45:2,10; 46:25;47:9,16,21;48:1, 13;49:1;50:16,19,25; 51:3,19,22;52:1,3,5,7, 11 challenges (1) 27:2 championship (3) 22:24;30:15,22 chance (1) 23:8 change (3) 3:25;14:23;17:5 changed (1) 7:17

changes (2) 10:12:21:8 cheerleaders (2) 27:4.11 Chris (5) 2:3;9:9;19:10;36:24; 41:12 Christmas (1) 5:16 chunk (1) 11:11 Circle (1) 10:18 City (5) 2:17;10:4;23:25; 26:6;50:3 city-wide (1) 50:11 clarify (1) 42:14 clarity (1) 46:15 classes (1) 51:18 clean (3) 16:1,7;18:6 clear (2) 38:22,23 clearly (1) 51:1 client (2) 15:11.14 close (3) 10:18;36:3;48:5 closed (1) 34:17 closely (1) 9:10 closing (2) 37:12:38:3 Coach (17) 19:22,23;22:24,25; 23:1,3,6,10,19;26:8; 27:22;28:10,18;30:15, 19,25;31:19 coached (1) 23:9 coaches (1) 20:22 coaching (1) 22:23 coast (1) 25:2 coincide (1) 49:23 coincidentally (2) 45:24;49:20 collaboration (2) 28:24;29:4 collaboratively (2) 35:13;36:7 collapse (1) 39:1

47:22

colleagues (1) 5:3 collector (1) 12:5 Collins (37) 2:10;3:5,7,10,12,14; 31:23;32:1,4,10,20,23; 33:3;35:16.20;36:13; 39:19,20;40:3,8;41:25: 42:10,12,17,20;43:1, 12;44:21;46:9,12; 48:13,15,17,19,21,23, 25 comfortable (1) 42:18 coming (9) 7:1,5;8:8,24;9:5; 10:15;23:11;24:2; 39:23 commence (1) 46:17 commencing (1) 2:19comment (2) 36:22;46:9 comments (2) 6:6;30:7 commercial (2) 33:23,25 commissioner (2) 24:11,15 commitment (5) 17:15:31:24:35:4; 39:17.25 commitments (7) 9:1,2;17:13,14,17; 35:9:36:18 committed (2) 8:13.13 committee (1) 23:21 communicating (1) 27:16 communications (4) 14:12,15;15:20; 34:20 community (2) 13:11;50:14 company (3) 11:16,17;40:14 comparable (1) 17:1 compare (1) 16:13 compete (1) 48:4 complete (1) 50:9 completed (1) 14:4 completely (1) 46:21 completion (1)

47:12 compliment (1) 46:1 component (2) 37:7;41:14 Con (1) 10:16 concern (1) 43:14 concerns (1) 15:15 condition (3) 18:9:39:11:45:11 confidence (1) 12:23 confident (1) 12:9 confirmed (1) 40:15 congratulations (1) 16:6 Congress (2) 51:7,8 conjunction (2) 37:21;50:6 consent (1) 46:20 consider (2) 35:2:50:13 considerable (1) 50:8 consideration (1) 34:10construction (6) 11:16:27:14:30:1; 34:8;47:6,14 construe (1) 37:20 context (1) 45:13 continue (4) 22:2,2;28:7;32:21 continued (1) 16:15 continuing (2) 26:1,2 contribution (2) 34:24;37:15 convenient (1) 27:18 Convent (1) 33:21 conversation (3) 29:19;37:9;46:15 conversations (4) 28:1;29:8;33:16; 34:13 converted (1) 32:11 corner (1) 5:25 corners (1) 26:24

correctly (1) 11:12 correspond (1) 9:17 corridor (1) 50:7 cost(2)34:8:45:17 Counsel (11) 2:10;34:14,15;35:13; 36:8;37:2,19;40:4,13; 41:22;48:4 country (1) 12:13 county (2) 50:3,11 couple (9) 4:24;6:6;16:9,12; 24:5;26:9;31:12;34:21; 37:6 course (2) 5:20:39:4 cover (1) 7:20 Cox (15) 2:5;3:12,13;4:2,10, 18;5:11,14;13:14;18:3; 47:25;48:12,17,18; 52:9 Covotes (4) 28:24,25;29:3,21 create (1) 27:24 created (1) 45:19 creates (1) 29:13 creating (1) 13:12 creative (1) 46:2 credit (2) 24:23;38:16 curious (3) 9:14;10:13;29:3 current (3) 19:7;35:9;41:16 **CW**(1) 21:23 D **Dan** (12) 6:16,17;9:13,23; 11:2;12:20;13:16; 15:11;17:24;18:15,15; 19:11 database (1) 12:21 date (2) 17:23;37:24 dates (1) 6:13

day (3) 2:19:31:20:37:9 days (4) 6:2;24:5,18;41:16 dead (1) 31:2 deadline (1) 41:23 deadlines (1) 36:11 deal (7) 6:14:24:19,19:39:11; 46:3;47:5;49:1 dealing (1) 38:21 deals (1) 19:2 debt (8) 6:25;7:4,18,20,21; 8:10;17:10;38:21 December (8) 5:16.19:6:15:9:15: 10:6,8;36:16;51:24 decision (3) 23:7;43:16;44:17 decisions (1) 44:22 deck (1) 34:1 decreasing (1) 49:24 deemed (1) 12:1defer (1) 40:3 definitely (1) 29:15 degree (1) 12:22 delay (1) 9:23 delayed (1) 13:23 department (1) 11:25 departure (1) 18:9 depending (1) 21:15 deposited (1) 13:9 depreciation (4) 15:1,14,15;17:2 describe (3) 17:9:39:13:40:21 described (1) 45:3 deserves (1) 24:23 designing (1) 20:20 detailed (1) 37:8

11/19/19 November 19, 2019

determine (1) 15:14 develop (1) 45:20 developed (1) 45:22 developer (5) 5:3:35:23:36:7:40:2: 45:12 developers (1) 47:10 developer's (1) 45:4 development (4) 33:16;34:6,15;39:15 developments (1) 35:5 different (4) 26:22;29:22;32:18; 34:21 difficult (1) 27:7 difficulties (2) 15:5,6 digit (1) 24:19 direction (3) 25:4,18;29:25 **Directors** (1) 2:15disagreements (1) 15:6 disclosed (1) 14:17discussed (1) 46:23 discussing (1) 36:18 discussion (5) 28:25:29:4:44:13,15: 49:17 discussions (1) 44:3 **District** (16) 2:16;10:16;12:19,25; 14:19;16:6;17:20;35:6; 38:15;39:2;44:23; 45:16;49:18,23;50:1,8 districts (1) 16:6 district's (4) 14:16,25;17:12; 44:25 Divine (1) 51:10 Dixie (4) 22:25;23:9;30:13,13 Dixie's (1) 30:14 documents (3) 14:12;48:5,10 dogs (1) 33:5

dollar (18) 13:9.10:34:8.9.11.11. 23:37:13:38:7:39:16, 16;40:16;41:13,15; 44:3;47:22;48:2,3 dollars (8) 6:23;7:2;9:4;19:12; 33:15:41:14:46:20; 47:3 done (8) 11:21,23;12:3;22:20; 30:4;39:3;40:24;43:22 door (4) 25:12,13,14;27:9 doors (3) 26:21;27:5;31:13 down (13) 7:15;8:12,16;10:19; 11:18;12:10;18:13; 19:23;20:6;26:25; 29:18;37:23;44:16 **Downtown** (8) 5:1,2,6,18;10:13,15; 34:4;35:4 draft (3) 14:13;15:24;16:10 draws (1) 43:20 drive (1) 21:16 dual-brand (1) 32:14 **Duke** (1) 23:24 during (1) 15:6 Ε early (1) 13:25 easily (1) 31:16 east (1) 45:15 echo (1) 30:6 economic (1) 35:17 economics (1) 33:13 edge (1) 49:25 Edmund (5) 2:6;5:10,13;26:9; 28:22 educate (1) 12:18 effect (1) 10:10 effort (1) 50:11

50:15 either (2) 13:25:26:9 El (2) 6:2;10:16 Elaine (2) 28:23;29:7 else (3) 27:25;46:6;52:5 e-malling (1) 51:5 emissions (2) 49:25;50:9 emotion (1) 23.7employers (1) 43:24 encouraging (1) 19:9 end (7) 21:1:25:8:34:19: 36:3;37:9;41:14;47:4 ended (1) 19:11 enjoyed (1) 22:13 enough (4) 9:16;30:14;36:19; 41:17 enter (1) 26:21 entered (2) 14:19:17:20 entertain (2) 18:1:52:7 entertained (1) 33:10 entertaining (1) 35:8 entertainment (2) 31:5,7 entire (3) 44:9;45:4;46:4 entirety (1) 35:3 envelope (1) 19:13 environment (1) 29:12 envision (1) 6:3 envisioned (1) 43:18 equal (1) 8:22 equity (6) 34:7,12;37:10,11,13; 39:13 especially (1) 49:21 essentially (2) 18:5:19:2 established (1)

49:22 estimate (2) 11:6:13:7 estimated (1) 11:3 estimates (4) 11:4;14:22,23,25 estimating (1) 13:6 et (1) 29:5 evaluate (1) 26:19 evaluators (1) 35:19 even (2) 10:9;11:24 event (3) 5:1,6,7 eventually (1) 6:1 everyone's (1) 33:11 evidence (1) 38:7 evolve (1) 6:4 exactly (2) 38:23;47:24 example (1) 10:19 exceed (1) 9:6 excellence (2) 30:8,10 except (2) 28:16:49:5 exceptional (1) 23:10 excess (2) 9:4,18 excited (6) 21:5;24:1,7;26:7,18; 27:13 excitement (2) 27:24;28:3 excuse (1) 7:19 execution (1) 35:15 executive (4) 3:19;4:7;48:6,10 expand (1) 38:20 expanding (1) 23:20 expansion (3) 21:6;23:5,21 expect (1) 30:11 expense (2) 15:14;17:2 expenses (2)

8:9:16:25 experience (27:12,22;2 31:15 explain (1) 36:18 explaining (38:22 explains (1) 17:3 expose (1) 51:11 express (1) 45:8 extension (1 50:6 extent (3) 44:22,24;4 eye (1) 9:9 F Facilities (2) 2:15;29:3 facility (1) 30:2 fact (2) 30:8;40:17 failed (1) 8:14 fairly (2) 16:3:34:19 Falls (1) 24:12 familiar (1) 43:16 families (1) 31:7 family (1) 31:8 fan (6) 27:12,17,2 29:9;31:15 fans (1) 31:1 fantastic (1) 30:7 far (3) 34:20;46:1 Farhang (1) 22:8 fascinating (11:1 fastest (1) 12:12 fast-paced (1 5:6 favor (5) 4:4,11,19; favoring (1) 46:5 Fay's (1)

	11/19/19 November 19, 2019
	32:15
(5)	feature (3)
28:8;29:9;	41:12;46:17,22
	features (2) 37:6;46:16
	fee (1)
1)	41:15
	feedback (1)
	29:2
	feel (11) 21:8;23:16;24:8,9,
	14;25:25;26:20;28:2;
	30:23;31:6;42:18
	feels (1)
.)	26:11
	feet (1) 33:25
46:13	felt (3)
10.12	22:14,17;23:7
	Festival (1)
	8:15
F	few (7) 6:1,22;12:3;15:24;
)	24:18;27:25;28:6
,	field (10)
	20:20;26:3,13,17,18,
	21;27:3,4,11;31:13
7	fifth (1)
/	18:7 figure (3)
	21:12;34:15;35:14
	figuring (1)
9	20:12
	file (1) 6:21
	filed (1)
	7:14
	filers (1)
	12:18
	filing (1) 11:12
	fill (1)
21;28:8;	11:17
5	filling (1)
	20:21
1	final (1) 32:5
,	finalize (1)
	48:7
15;51:16	finances (1)
	22:21 financial (4)
(1)	6:8;15:1;16:2,4
(-)	financing (1)
	42:16
1)	find (2)
1)	5:12;13:9 finish (1)
	41:22
33:1;52:11	finished (1)
1	39:5
	first (25) 3:10:5:24:8:14:
	3:19;5:24;8:14;

efforts (1)

Board Meeting	T	1	r	November 19, 2019
14:14;18:12;20:18,23;	fruition (1)	God (2)	15:23	28:19
21:4,5,6,7,14,16,20;	34:17	6:11;45:22	handshake (1)	hired (5)
22:13;23:13,16;25:11,	fulfills (1)	goes (1)	45:6	22:8,24;24:11;30:12,
13,13,21;28:16;34:3;	39:17	13:5	handy (1)	24
49:16;50:6	full (3)	Gonzalez (1)	18:12	hiring (2)
fiscal (1)	16:11;17:6;40:16	22:9	hang (3)	20:21,22
14:4	fully (1)	good (8)	6:11;42:11,13	historically (1)
fit (1)	30:11	13:19;16:22;18:8;	happen (2)	12:7
24:14	fun (2)	20:10;25:25;30:14;	46:7;47:5	history (4)
fitness (1)	5:6;31:8	33:20;43:23	happening (1)	9:21;10:4;21:6;
51:8	fund (1)	goodness (1)	5:18	42:15
fixed (1)	16:5	43:19	happy (2)	hits (1)
7:16	further (1)	governmental (2)	18:1,2	35:25
flash (1)	6:6	12:4;16:5	hard (4)	Hockey (3)
29:13	furtherance (1)	GPLET (5)	7:14;10:11;19:18;	26:23,23,25
Fleischman (3)	37:1	19:2;39:14;41:1,20;	20:17	Hoffmann (1)
14:3,10;40:13	furthermore (1)	48:4	harder (1)	28:1
Fletcher (1)	37:21	great (17)	20:19	holders (1)
2:2	future (5)	8:1;12:6;22:20;	head (5)	25:20
flexibility (1) 49:3	14:23;19:3;34:25;	24:10,14;27:13,16; 28:12,19;29:25;30:5,	22:25;23:3,19;27:22; 30:19	holidays (2)
	37:15;44:14	14;31:4,20;36:5;43:20;	headed (2)	9:15,17 home (10)
floor (1) 33:25	FY (1) 16:23	49:1	25:3,18	6:10;12:11,12;21:9,
fluid (1)	10.25	greater (1)	hear (2)	21;23:4;25:5,7;27:5;
9:8	G	35:22	5:3;45:2	30:21
focused (2)		Greg (1)	heard (2)	honestly (1)
23:22,22	Gadsden (1)	32:15	39:13;45:8	27:22
folks (1)	44:23	gross (1)	hearing (1)	honored (1)
32:14	Gadsden's (1)	19:6	5:5	6:5
follow (1)	35:5	ground (4)	heart (1)	hope (2)
9:10	gain (1)	9:7;20:18;33:25;	35:12	12:23;17:16
football (1)	10:10	47:5	heartburn (1)	hopeful (1)
24:6	game (8)	group (6)	44:4	39:12
footnote (1)	21:7,14;25:5,12,14;	21:17,18;22:4,18;	heavily (1)	hopefully (1)
14:17	27:3,7,10	25:17;34:5	39:2	35:14
footnotes (1)	games (12)	groups (1)	held (1)	hoping (1)
17:9	21:9,12,13,14,15,22,	49:13	2:16	11:9
forecast (1)	25;23:4;25:11,15;	grow (2)	Hello (1)	hosted (1)
12:23	27:19;30:21	22:2;26:1	50:22	30:21
forego (1)	GAXIOLA (9)	growing (2) 12:13;23:20	help (8)	hotels (1)
46:6 form (5)	50:22,23;51:2,2,4,21,	guess (1)	6:3;9:9;15:14;17:25; 29:11;33:19;42:9;46:3	43:23 hour (1)
11:18;34:23;37:11,	25;52:2,4 general (3)	43:14	helpful (1)	2:19
14,22	17:9;23:19;27:22	guessing (1)	50:19	HUD (1)
forth (3)	generally (1)	11:8	helping (2)	46:19
35:11;51:5,13	45:2	guidance (1)	31:3;32:15	huge (1)
forthcoming (1)	generated (1)	14:20	here's (2)	44:4
11:4	17:22	guy (15)	39:1,7	HUNTER (8)
forward (1)	gets (1)	19:24,25;20:4,4,12,	Hexagon (2)	14:7,9;18:19,22,25;
36:9	23:6	14;26:16;28:10,21;	8:16,17	19:5,17,19
found (1)	gives (1)	29:6;30:12,24;31:4,18,	high (1)	
11:16	38:7	20	12:22	I
four (6)	giving (1)	guys (4)	higher (2)	
11:14;16:25;23:23;	19:2	15:21;28:20;31:18,	10:7,9	ice (1)
24:8;42:7;43:9	glad (3)	20	highlight (1)	8:19
four-month (1)	28:17;44:2,7		16:9	idea (2)
11:13	global (5)	Н	highlighted (1)	35:8;41:6
fourth (1)	35:3;36:22;37:2,17,		8:21	ideas (1)
24:4	23	half (2)	Hill (5)	34:21
free (1)	globally (1)	19:11;34:9	2:7;3:8,9;48:21,22	identify (1)
6:23	40:14	handling (2)	Hilton (1)	12:19
front (2) 14:11;27:15	goal (5) 49:24;50:9;51:6,8,10	7:4;22:20 handout (1)	32:14 hire (1)	ill (1) 6:11
14.11,27.13	+9.2+,50.9,51.0,0,10			0.11

immediate (2) 38:2:39:13 impact (1) 34:11 important (3) 10:2;18:10;29:9 importantly (1) 23:3 improperly (2) 6:21:7:13 improve (5) 21:4;26:2,3;28:18; 31:15 improvements (3) 22:22;26:10,20 inappropriate (1) 46:9inaudible (4) 12:16;34:18;49:12; 51:9 inaugural (2) 20:15;28:13 incentive (1) 46:17 inclined (1) 41:18 include (4) 8:14;21:21;48:7,9 including (2) 43:12:50:6 income (2) 9:14:16:20 incomes (1) 38:10 increase (2) 17:4;18:24 increased (2) 16:14:17:3 increasing (1) 26:12 incumbent (1) 12:14 indeed (2) 46:5;47:1 independent (2) 14:3;35:19 infinite (1) 12:1 information (1) 41:18 infusion (5) 37:12,13;38:3;39:14; 48:3 initial (3) 37:12,14;50:5 instead (1) 49:22

intended (1) 34:22 interactions (1) 42:16interest (2) 22:1;25:24 interested (1) 20:8interesting (1) 5:18 interestingly (1) 9:16 into (11) 9:5;12:11;13:9; 14:19;17:20;20:18,22; 38:15;41:3;44:17; 45:19 introduce (2) 12:15;20:2 introduced (2) 33:8,12 invest (3) 7:8;13:10;34:18 invested (1) 42:3 investment (11) 34:11,23;35:10; 36:10,12;37:7;40:16; 41:13,19;43:1;50:5 investments (2) 34:3:37:23 involved (3) 24:17:43:18:50:14 involvement (2) 35:5:50:4 Iowa (2) 30:16,16 **Irvin** (28) 2:4;3:3,10,11;4:3,9, 16;7:23;8:1;18:7; 28:11,12;32:24;41:24, 25;42:21,22;43:3,6,8, 11,13;44:21;45:3; 47:11;48:23,24;52:10 Irvin's (1) 30:6 issue (1) 16:1 item (2) 6:13;49:17 items (2) 8:22;47:1 J Jannie (2) 2:5;5:6 Jay (8) 22:9,9,13,15,17; 27:15;28:19;29:18 Jay's (1) 22:12 Jeffrey (1)

2:7Jerry (1) 33:5 job (9) 13:6;22:15,20;23:6; 27:16;28:13;30:7,14; 43:23 joint (2) 36:7;37:9 jointly (1) 35:15 July (1) 25:9 jump (3) 13:1;22:3;23:18 jumping (1) 13:4 jumps (1) 9:19 June (3) 16:12;17:15;25:8 K Kathy (2) 22:7,19 keep (5) 9:9;11:20;13:5;23:6; 38:9 Kevin (2) 20:4:28:12 kev (1) 46:16 KGUN(1) 21:24 kicking (1) 44:16 kind (19) 6:21;7:10,17;9:14; 11:4.8:21:12.17:25:14: 31:14,25;33:18;38:1; 39:6:40:20:41:10:42:1: 43:21:49:13 kinds (1) 51:13 K-Mart (1) 10:18 knew (3) 3:20;11:24;49:19 knows (2) 24:13:40:4 kudos (1) 13:8 Kurt (1) 30:17 L lacked (1) 14:20 Lake (1) 34:5 land (2)

45:15,23 largest (7) 5:21;12:12;15:13; 33:9;34:2;35:6;49:4 last (26) 5:8;12:3;14:4;16:13; 17:1,1;21:13,14,23; 23:13:25:11.21:26:17: 27:2,23;29:21;30:16; 33:7,13,17:34:14:37:1; 41:16;44:15;47:11; 49:19 lastly (1) 27:20 late (1) 25:22 later (1) 13:25 Laura (1) 36:6 layman's (1) 31:25 lead (1) 3:3 leadership (2) 22:6,18 league (12) 21:6;22:25;23:11,13, 16,20,23;24:18,20,22; 26:17:30:17 league's (2) 24:10:25:3 lease (1) 37:7 least (1) 13:14 LED (3) 27:21;29:5;31:14 left (3) 17:15:33:23:35:1 legislation (2) 50:10,12 legitimate (1) 5:12 lender (1) 46:19 lends (1) 45:16 less (2) 8:8;43:1 letter (7) 14:12,15,22;15:8,9, 19,21 level (3) 22:23;24:18,22 leverage (3) 34:10,12;50:5 leveraging (1) 34:7 liabilities (1) 16:16 light (1) 43:21

11/19/19 November 19, 2019

likes (1) 24:6 line (5) 8:23;11:4,10;45:1; 49:24 little (17) 6:18;8:3;9:20;17:17; 19:25;20:19;22:6,20; 26:22;29:6,16;31:13; 42:5;44:12,16;45:5; 50:24 loan (4) 7:21;40:11;44:11,24 loaned (1) 44:23 located (1) 51:9 location (1) 32:15 locker (1) 26:12 long-term (2) 15:3;17:10 look (20) 9:10,15;11:3;12:24; 17:5;22:19;26:19;28:6, 7,7;29:9;31:3,11,12; 35:9;37:21;39:7;45:4, 14;51:23 looked (1) 37:2 looking (7) 16:25:17:8:21:3; 26:17;29:24;34:21; 39:4 looks (1) 8:6 lost (1) 12:7lot (26) 5:15,17;10:3;11:19; 20:17,22;21:16,18; 22:1,15;25:10,22,23; 27:15;28:2,4,19;29:13; 30:3;31:12,16;33:16; 40:4;42:3;45:17,22 love (5) 28:14,18;29:25;30:8, 8 loved (1) 32:20 low (1) 7:10 lower (2) 10:10,11 Lydia (5) 6:8;14:5,9;18:14; 19:14 Μ magazine (1)

instruct (3)

51:8

40:18

instructor (1)

instrument (1)

40:6;41:22;48:4

22:12

mail (1) 50:18 major (3) 16:5;18:9;50:2 makes (3) 11:9;22:19;50:1 making (4) 5:4;9:7;23:7;28:20 Mall(2)10:15,16 man(1) 22:14 manage (2) 27:23;33:15 management (3) 15:5,6,18 manager (2) 14:9;23:19 Many (1) 5:18 March (2) 9:25;25:8 Mark (5) 2:4,10;28:21;30:6; 36:6 market (4) 21:13;24:7;33:24; 51:14 marketing (2) 21:16:24:20 markets (1) 25:2 Marguez (15) 2:6;3:16;5:13;9:12, 13:10:13:13:8:28:23; 30:6;40:10;47:2,3,8; 48:15,16 material (1) 16:4 math (1) 41:3 matter (1) 41:3 may (7) 10:10,10;13:3;18:14; 42:13;44:19;46:6 maybe (7) 11:3;17:16;26:12,19; 27:9;31:12;45:5 MC (1) 5:13 McCusker (84) 2:2:3:1.5.14.15:4:4. 6,11,14,17,19,22;5:12, 15;9:12,22,25;10:23; 11:23;12:9;13:12,15, 18,21;14:2;18:14,21, 23;19:9,16,18,20;20:2, 6,13;26:8;28:9;30:25; 31:10,19,21;32:2,7,19; 33:1.3:35:16:36:1.13: 38:13,17;39:10,24; 40:5,9,23;41:17;42:11,

18,21,25;43:7;44:19; 45:2.10:46:25:47:9.16. 21;48:1,13,25;49:1; 50:16,19,25;51:3,19, 22;52:1,3,5,7,11 mean (4) 21:3 11:19;29:13,25; 39:25 media (1) 20:7 meet (3) 37:4;41:23;49:24 meeting (12) 2:14;3:1,24;5:19,20; 6:13;33:13;34:14; 36:16;37:1;44:15; 49:17 meetings (3) 5:16,17;49:19 **MEMBERS (4)** 2:1;14:7;51:11,11 memory (1) 33:11 mentally (1) 43:8 mention (1) 37:18 mentioned (3) 9:13;18:16;34:14 Mercado (2) 35:6;42:23 more (6) merchants (1) 6:21 method (1) most(2)16:11 Meyers (12) 6:17,17;7:25;8:2; 9:16,24;11:7,11;12:8; 13:1,20,22 mid-December (1) 36:9 middle (1) 26:24 might (6) 26:10,14;33:11;35:8; 37:19,22 Mile (1) 52:9 50:4 million (57) 6:19,23,25;7:2,5,7, 12,20;8:8,11,23;9:1,3, 4,6,13;11:5;16:19,21; 17:2;18:15,20,21; 19:11,12;34:7,8,9,22; 37:10,12,14;38:2,7,20; 39:14,15,16,18;40:1, 16;41:13,13,15,19; 42:7,7;43:2,3,9;44:3,6; 45:13;47:22,22;48:2,3 million-dollar (3) 37:11,15;41:20 2:15**MVP** (1) mind (2)11:5;43:21 23:11

minute (2) 20:7;42:11 minutes (2) 3:20.23 mirror (1) misread (1) 49:16 mixed (1) 33:23 moment (4) 34:25;46:20,21; 49:12 money (9) 10:4;31:12;35:10; 39:2;42:3;43:4,5; 44:23;45:20 Monier (4) 44:11,22;46:10,16 monies (2) 12:7:39:8 month (12) 7:19;8:7,8,17,18; 10:4,12;11:20;19:12; 25:19;33:7,17 monthly (2) 9:10;49:18 months (6) 6:22;7:20;39:1; 47:13,14,14 13:20:23:3:29:7: 37:8;40:4;51:11 17:7;18:10 motion (14) 4:1,5,7,12,14,21; 32:22,24;33:2;47:23; 48:2,7;52:7,12 Mountain (1) 45:14 move (6) 6:7;23:8;36:9;41:18, 21;47:18 moved (6) 4:2,9,16;5:24;6:1; moves (2) 26:2;28:20 **MSA (4)** 8:14;9:2;42:23;43:2 much (18) 5:4;8:19;10:4,7,9; 13:18;17:15,22;19:16; 26:8;30:25;31:19;33:4; 39:6;45:23,23;49:2; 51:22 multi-faceted (1) 50:14 Multipurpose (1)

myriad (1) 35:5 myself (4) 21:4:22:7:23:9: 49:12 Ν name (5) 14:9:49:9.11:50:22. 25 national (1) 24:21 natural (1) 24:1 naturally (1) 45:17 necessary (1) 37:8 need (8) 3:25;4:1,7,14;7:1; 32:22;39:17;44:11 needed (1) 22:17 needing (1) 47:3 needs (3) 24:14;28:5;42:2 negotiate (1) 12:3 neighborhood (2) 6:2.4nervous (1) 50:24 net (2) 15:2;18:22 new (15) 7:4,21;10:20;11:17; 12:11,25;14:18;22:8; 23:19.23:24:3.11: 25:10:28:18:51:10 news (1) 16:8 newspaper (1) 22:11 next (13) 7:6,7;8:4,14;9:2; 13:25;17:4;23:12;24:5, 9,18;26:7;51:9 nice (1) 6:1 night (1) 29:21 noncurrent (1) 16:16 noon (1) 49:19 normal (1) 15:12 normally (2) 5:16;31:1 north (1) 32:13

note (6) 17:8;19:1;38:6,8,10; 39:24 notes (2) 17:8,8 noticed (1) 6:10 November (4) 2:19;7:9;9:7,14 Nuevo (18) 2:15;6:17;12:17; 13:10:26:6:34:10,11, 15;35:3;36:6;37:2,13, 19,24;38:3,7;45:16,21 Nuevo's (1) 33:10 number (7) 6:20;7:6;18:22; 40:24;42:8;44:4,9 numbers (2) 13:1:35:23 0 Oakland (1) 24:2 objection (1) 31:11 obligation (2) 40:21,22 observations (1) 18:5 **Obviously (6)** 22:18:25:16:29:1.8; 30:15.22 occur (1) 36:15 Ochoa (1) 32:13 o'clock (3) 3:2:4:25:5:9 October (4) 3:24;6:18;10:7,11 off (7) 8:14,19;20:18;33:23; 36:16;44:19;49:10 officers (2) 48:6,10 offices (1)

32:17

offset (1)

44:6

Olivia (2)

once (3)

One (34)

50:22;51:2

6:22;30:20;48:10

4:24;7:13;10:18;

11:24;13:20,23;14:12,

13,17;15:1,13,25;17:4,

8;22:22;24:4;26:18;

27:8:30:10:33:9:34:2,

3,10;35:16;36:21;39:4;

43:19:44:18,25:46:9. 15:47:11.14:49:18 ongoing (1) 50:14 only (11) 7:1;9:4;19:12;23:22; 29:11;31:15;40:17; 41:10;46:14;49:7;50:7 onto (1) 26:21 opened (1) 25:1 opener (1) 25:7 operating (1) 8:9 opinion (3) 16:2,7,7 opportunities (1) 45:5 opportunity (11) 34:3,18;36:2,11; 37:4,7;38:4;41:4; 45:17,24,25 ops (2) 27:3,10 option (1) 46:22 oral (3) 13:17:19:15:52:6 order (6) 3:2:34:16:35:6:36:8: 37:3:42:13 organization (1) 22:16 original (1) 45:21 originally (3) 18:10;20:19;46:23 others (1) 49:15 otherwise (2) 12:7;46:22 ought (1) 44:12 ours (2) 26:24;29:22 ourselves (2) 12:15;45:20 out (35) 3:19:8:9.24:11:9.17; 15:24:16:24:20:12.22. 25;21:13;22:23;23:7; 24:24,25;25:6;26:13; 27:3,4,7,8,11,15;28:5; 30:12;31:7,22;34:5,15; 35:14,25;38:20;42:13; 50:13,18 outdoor (1) 8:19 outlay (1) 42:24 outline (1)

37:2 4:23outside (1) pay (2) 37:23;45:5 29:23 outstanding (1) pedestrian (1) 30:15 50:10 over (12) people (6) 6:19;21:12;25:19,24; 5:5;7:15;10:3,21; 28:18:30:20:31:1; 11:20;25:22 33:16;34:1,7;45:15,18 percent (2) overall (5) 18:24:25:20 10:10;17:4;29:24; performance (2) 34:23;39:7 13:23,24 overlaid (1) perhaps (1) 49:21 41:1 period (4) oversimplify (1) 39:19 11:13;14:21;32:5; 38:25 own (3) 15:21;30:22;42:2 personal (1) owner (4) 49:13 19:24;20:4;22:7; perspective (2) 24:12 35:3;38:2 owners (2) perspectives (1) 24:13;26:14 37:18 ownership (1) phenomenal (1) 41:7 33:23 Phoenix (2) Р 24:24;50:13 photogenic (1) page (13) 20:9 8:20;15:8,24;16:1, pick (1) 10.19.25:17:11.14.18: 10:15 picked (1) 19:5.6:42:1 paid (5) 21:17 8:17,18,19;11:25,25 picture (1) 13:6 parcel (2) pictures (1) 41:10,15 Park (3) 36:22 10:15;27:18;35:25 piece (2)40:25:41:1 parking (6) 8:16;27:16;28:15; pizza (1) 29:5,17;34:1 32:12 part (6) Place (3) 10:15,20;12:24 12:2;28:16;31:2; placed (1) 40:1;41:10;45:4 participate (1) 36:10 places (1) 34:16 particular (1) 29:14 35:7 plan (1) partner (7) 29:18 21:22,23;29:22;34:5; planning (1) 37:10;40:15,22 19:4 partners (2) plans (1) 38:4:39:17 33:12 pass (2) play (2) 23:12;24:6 32:5;37:4 played (3) passed (6) 4:5,12,21;33:2; 21:7;30:17,17 50:12;52:12 players (2) past (2)23:18;27:6 39:22:42:3 playoff (4) path (1) 21:7,9;23:4;30:21 playoffs (6) 17:21 patience (1) 21:7;23:2,5;25:8;

28:14:30:18 please (2) 4:17:50:13 pleased (2) 15:4;21:1 pleasure (2) 47:17:49:2 pledge (2) 3:3,4 plus (2) 9:1;20:8 pm (2) 2:19:52:13 podium (1) 34:1 point (6) 9:3;10:2;12:22; 15:24;16:12,24 policies (3) 14:16,17;17:9 portion (2) 40:1:44:6 position (3) 16:4;17:5;43:22 positive (3) 16:18;17:5;21:19 possible (2) 34:24:35:10 post (1) 46:18 potential (2) 46:17:50:2 powerful (1) 50:4precedents (1) 40:23 prepared (2) 16:1:48:11 PRESENT (6) 2:1,9:16:3:36:14; 38:3;50:4 presentation (1) 5:4 presenting (1) 40:21 president (1) 22:8Presidio (2) 6:2,4 press (1) 3:20 pretty (7) 5:20;8:18;9:10;12:9; 21:1;31:2,16 previously (1) 37:18 price (1) 31:16 primarily (1) 32:11 primary (1) 11:11 prior (4)

16:22;18:20;31:24; 47:3 prioritizes (1) 50:10 private (3) 13:13;34:7,12 probably (10) 3:19,21:5:21,23; 6:10;9:20;20:19;37:8; 41:5:44:7 problem (1) 10:7 problems (1) 39:5 process (2) 18:1;36:5 product (3) 22:1;23:17;26:2 professional (2) 29:1;32:17 program (1) 16:25 progress (1) 17:14 project (26) 5:21,21;6:3;10:11; 32:9,10,15,20;33:8,24, 25;34:9,16;35:19,24; 41:7,21;42:1;43:19; 44:24:45:4,21:46:4,6; 49:4;50:7 project-based (2) 34:25:37:16 projects (7) 8:12;33:10;35:11; 39:3,4;43:20,20 promised (1) 5:15 promotion (2) 25:14,14 promotions (1) 25:12 prompting (1) 43:23 proper (1) 40:6 properly (2) 42:12,19 property (1) 39:14 proposed (4) 15:11,12;36:14; 50:13 provide (2) 40:6:50:7 provides (2) 12:4;22:18 Public (2) 6:3;32:8 public's (1) 35:22 purchasing (1) 42:23

Doard Miccung			
purposes (1) 32:18	38:18;39:16,16;40:1,	related (1)	respective (1) 16:4
	10,25;41:6,20;48:3	16:16	
pushing (1)	rebates (4)	relates (1)	respects (1)
19:13	17:22;18:22;19:7;	42:16	16:4
put (10)	39:23	relationships (1)	response (3)
6:24;14:1;20:11;	recall (2)	22:3	13:17;19:15;52:6
21:25;29:15,18;34:4;	42:8,8	relative (1)	rest (1)
35:11;36:16;38:1	receivable (1)	44:3	9:8
puts (1)	16:18	released (1)	restart (1)
41:6	receivables (1)	25:7	47:19
putting (2)	15:3	reliable (1)	restaurant (2)
7:19;34:6	receive (1)	15:2	32:10,16
,	38:10	relocation (1)	restructuring (1)
Q	received (1)	5:23	38:24
Q			
	7:9	remember (2)	result (1)
quarter (1)	receivers (1)	12:16;45:14	14:24
47:7	23:13	REMEMBERED (1)	results (1)
quarterback (1)	receiving (1)	2:14	13:25
-			
23:12	10:5	remind (1)	retail (2)
quite (2)	recent (1)	33:18	10:14;34:1
13:4;39:2	50:9	renegotiate (1)	retailer (2)
quorum (1)	recently (2)	24:19	12:12,13
3:17	11:14;49:22	renewed (1)	Retail's (1)
5.17	,	25:20	10:14
п	recess (2)		
R	4:8,13	renovated (1)	retirement (1)
	reconvene (1)	32:17	35:10
rain (1)	4:15	renovation (1)	returning (1)
3:22	recorded (1)	8:22	23:14
raised (2)	18:24	rental (1)	revenue (7)
22:10;50:23	records (2)	8:18	7:9;10:9,19;12:1;
	12:2;28:15		16:21;19:10;45:19
rate (1)		repayment (4)	
33:24	recurring (1)	37:22;38:8;46:4,22	revenues (2)
ratio (1)	15:17	report (6)	9:6;13:7
34:11	reduce (1)	6:7,8;14:6;15:4,25;	review (2)
Rattlers (3)	38:10	33:14	14:14;19:7
24:25;27:23;30:11	reference (1)	reported (1)	revitalize (1)
reached (1)	33:14	14:21	51:6
23:2	referred (1)	Reporter (1)	rich (1)
reactivating (1)	16:3	2:18	43:25
31:24	referring (1)	reports (3)	ride (1)
read (1)	10:6	6:21,22;7:14	49:20
15:21	refers (1)	represent (2)	Right (32)
ready (1)	43:5	49:10,12	5:11;6:7;9:23,24;
19:22	refinance (1)	representation (1)	11:7;12:8,13;18:18
	6:24		
really (27)		15:19	19:20;20:13;21:18;
5:6;6:13;9:3;10:14;	refinancing (1)	request (8)	22:9,14;24:10;25:3
17:1;18:4,8;21:8;	7:3	30:10;37:15,20;	23,24;27:14;32:13;
22:13;23:16,25;24:7,	refrain (1)	46:13,14,23;49:7;	36:5,20;39:7;40:9;
22;25:1;26:21;28:19;	46:10	51:16	42:21;43:6,22,25;4
29:20;30:4,5;31:23;	refresh (3)	requested (1)	51:9,13;52:1
39:22,24;41:2;44:5;	32:7;33:11,22	34:9	righty (1)
45:10,20;46:1	regarding (1)	requesting (1)	52:2
reason (5)	8:21	51:16	rink (2)
7:13;12:25;13:24;	regardless (1)	requests (2)	8:19;27:9
32:21;51:4	40:17	37:1,24	Rio (19)
reasonable (1)	regards (2)	required (3)	2:15;6:17;12:17;
38:25	29:2,5	14:12,15;46:19	13:9;26:6;33:10;34
reasoning (1)	Regular (1)	requirement (1)	11,15;35:3;36:6;37
46:18	25:8	32:4	13,19,23;38:3,6;45
reasons (1)	regulations (1)	resolution (1)	21
31:16	37:5	50:11	risk (2)
rebate (12)	reimbursed (1)	resource (1)	44:25;46:21
17:21;19:2;34:24;	8:24	39:8	rivalry (1)
······································			

11/19/19 November 19, 2019

24:1 road (2) 21:7;44:16 roll (2) 3:6;48:14 rookie (1) 23:15 **Room** (2) 2:16;3:20 rooms (1) 26:12 roster (1) 20:21 round (1) 31:3 row (1) 8:16 **RPR** (1) 2:18 run (3) 27:3,10;40:12 running (2) 23:14,16 runs (1) 5:7 S safe (1) 13:19 5:19 safety (1) 50:10 sales (20) 16:22;18:15;19:6,10; 20:25;21:16,17,18; 22:4,5;25:17,18;26:3, 4;29:11,12;34:25;35:7; 37:16;40:1 Salt (1) 34:5 same (3) 6:2;27:14;42:1 sat (1) 18:18; 29:18 21:18; satisfied (1) ;25:3,18, 40:19 32:13; satisfy (1) 40:9; 41:3 ,25;48:1; Saturday (1) 31:8 scale (1) 35:24 scenes (1) 22:21 schedule (9) 8:15;9:20;18:11,12, 10;34:9, 18;25:5,6;38:9;49:17 5:6;37:2, screens (1) ,6;45:16, 29:5 Sears (1) 10:20 season (14) 20:16,23;22:25;25:8,

12,19,20,22,23,24; 26:7:28:13.16:30:21 seats (1) 26:25 Second (12) 4:3,10,17,18;14:13; 15:8,23;32:25;47:7,25; 48:2:52:10 seconded (5) 4:5,12,21;33:2;52:12 Secretary (1) 2:4sector (1) 13:13 seems (2) 5:8;44:16 sell (1) 12:16 selling (1) 27:1 senior (1) 14:9 sense (1) 19:8 sent (1) 6:10 serendipitously (1) 49:21 service (6) 6:25;7:4,18,20,21; 8:10 session (2) 3:19:4:7 set (3) 4:7:26:22:49:23 seven (4) 5:25:24:19:25:5.15 several (4) 22:11;23:3;32:16; 40:23 shaky (1) 45:1 shape (1) 24:10 share (2) 15:21;16:8 Sheafe (34) 2:3;3:17;5:10;7:24; 9:11;10:2,17,25;11:8; 18:2,4,8,18;19:1; 20:10;32:25;36:13,17, 21;38:1,6,15,19;40:20; 41:5,9;43:5,10;45:3; 47:18,23;48:9,19,20 Sheafe's (1) 9:9 sheet (1) 16:11 shovel (1) 47:4 showing (2) 9:4:18:15 shows (5)

8:23:10:4:16:1; 17:14:19:6 side (8) 20:10:23:17:32:13: 33:8;34:4;35:4;42:4; 46:5 sign (1) 15:19 signatories (1) 50:3 signed (2) 23:11,13 significant (8) 6:20;7:12;14:20,25; 15:5,20;18:5;35:25 significantly (2) 16:14;35:22 signing (2) 23:18,19 similar (1) 40:24 simple (1) 41:15 sit (1) 23:21 Skulls (4) 6:9;19:21;20:5;30:9 slated (1) 47:6 slow (2)5:17:20:6 slowly (1) 50:25 smooth (1) 17:25 software (1) 12:20 sold (1) 11:16 somebody (2) 13:2:38:13 somehow (2) 5:8;11:12 someone (3) 3:24;41:21;49:13 somewhat (1) 16:16 somewhere (1) 36:9 sooner (1) 45:5 sorry (1) 7:25 sound (2) 31:12;39:10 sounds (2) 36:15;39:11 South (4) 31:21;32:8,12;33:21 space (1) 31:4 Spaces (1) 6.3

speak (3) 29:20.21:46:10 speakers (1) 49:15 speaks (1) 49:13 spectacular (1) 33:8 spend (1) 10:22 spent (1) 17:16 spirit (1) 45:6 Spokane (1) 24:2 spoke (1) 25:3 spoken (1) 29:6 sponsors (1) 24:21 sponsorship (3) 26:4;29:11,12 sponsorships (2) 25:17,17 spot(2)24:15;25:25 spring (1) 31:5 square (1) 33:25 staff (2) 20:21;35:13 stage (1) 43:4 stakeholder (1) 50:2 stand (3) 42:2:45:14:51:23 standard (1) 15:17 standards (1) 14:18 standpoint (1) 24:21 start (6) 17:8,12,19;20:25; 21:3;47:13 started (5) 6:25;10:5;24:24; 25:23:51:17 State (6) 2:16,17;12:17;24:6; 49:9;50:12 stated (1) 47:24 statement (4) 15:1;16:20,20;50:17 statements (1) 16:3 statutory (1) 32:4

stepped (2) 42:6.8 steps (3) 27:15;37:3,14 still (7) 10:14;13:4,7;17:15; 20:12;44:10;49:7 stomach (1) 44:5 Stone (3) 31:22;32:8,12 stood (1) 45:12 stop (1) 46:25 stopped (1) 11:12 store (3) 11:12;12:11,14 Storm (1) 24:12 story (1) 3:22 straight (2) 11:20;38:17 strayed (1) 44:19 straying (1) 47:1 streaming (1) 21:22 street (3) 32:13.13:51:7 streetcar (3) 49:20,23:50:5 streets (1) 50:9 strength (1) 44:8 strengthen (1) 24:20 strengthening (1) 23:23 strip (1) 12:10 striving (1) 30:8 structure (5) 22:16;36:14,25;40:7; 41:2 structures (1) 38:21 students (2) 51:12,13 studio (3) 51:7,10,17 study (1) 35:17 stuff (1) 11:19 style (1) 10:22 submitted (1)

51:20 subsidy (1) 8:17 substitute (1) 27:6 subtract (1) 8:9 successful (1) 34:19 succinctly (1) 36:19 sudden (2) 10:9;13:2 Sue (1) 24:12 Sugar (4) 6:8;19:21;20:4;30:9 summarize (1) 17:16 summary (1) 15:10 summer (2) 31:1,5 Sunday (1) 31:9 Sunshine (1) 50:4 supplement (1) 36:22 support (2) 26:5:32:15 **sure** (4) 3:7;11:17;44:12; 50:21 surplus (1) 8:7 surprises (1) 5:16 sweep (1) 30:11 synonymous (1) 30:9

Т

table (4) 6:13;17:13,20;22:15 talk (8) 14:15;15:9;17:12; 33:6,19;42:4;44:11; 46:12 talked (6) 5:22;26:9,12;27:9; 29:16;31:14 talking (3) 17:19;35:24;36:1 talks (1) 14:22 tamper (1) 39:6 Target (3) 12:11,14;51:14 targeting (1)

51:15 tax (19) 7:14;11:25;12:5,18; 13:2,3;16:20,22;17:19; 18:15;19:6,10;34:25; 35:7;37:16;38:9,10; 40:2.13 taxes (1) 16:18 **TCC (5)** 5:1;8:22;20:16; 27:13:30:1 teach (2) 51:9,17 team (12) 21:6;22:8,14;23:5, 13,16;24:3;27:4,5; 30:16;33:16;34:6 teams (5) 23:24,24;24:9;25:2; 29:2 teed (1) 36:8 Teishner (3) 49:11,11;50:18 **TEP** (1) 22:11 terminology (1) 39:21 terms (1) 40:6 thanks (1) 36:6 thinking (2) 6:22;44:13 third (1) 18:6 THOMAS (1) 2:17though (3) 10:3,9;19:10 thought (1) 26:16 thoughtful (1) 19:3 three (10) 16:10;21:25;22:19, 19;24:8;30:19;39:1; 42:7;43:9;50:2 three-month (1) 9:23 throughout (3) 8:4;27:7;35:5 Thursday (1) 25:7 thus (1) 34:20 ticket (5) 22:4;25:18,20;26:3; 29:12 tickets (1) 25:22

44:17**TIF (5)** 7:9:9:5:10:5.16; 16:21timeframe (1) 36:10 times (4) 11:14:26:9:27:7; 40:25 timetable (1) 47:12 timing (2) 36:2;46:19 title (1) 41:15 today (6) 16:8;20:15;36:15; 38:23;45:7;51:4 Today's (1) 5:19 Todd (1) 24:11 together (4) 21:25;29:18;34:4; 39:12 tomorrow (2) 4:25;5:9 took (2)21:12;30:20 tool (1)50:5 top (6) 5:8:15:25:19:5: 20:24;28:17;33:9 total (1) 39:18 touch (5) 26:11,13;35:18;41:5; 49:6 touched (1) 49:14 tough (1) 7:11 towards (1) 50:8 town (1) 28:20**TPT (1)** 6:21 track (1) 11:20 tracked (1) 11:18 tracking (1) 7:15 traditionally (2) 7:11,18 trajectory (1) 50:8 transaction (6) 36:8;37:3;40:24; 46:16;48:5,7 transactions (2)

14:19,21 transcribed (1) 3:23 transportation (1) 49:25 Treasurer (1) 2:3treasurer's (1) 33:14 treat (3) 44:6,14,14 tried (2) 6:11:37:18 trophy (1) 30:23 trustees (2) 7:4,22 try (3) 8:5;11:20;26:2 trying (5) 6:3;11:2;13:22;27:8; 33:15 Tryon (1) 24:11 Tucson (22) 2:17;20:4,16;21:9; 22:10,11,12;23:11,22; 24:23,24;25:1;26:6; 29:24;30:9,23;31:5; 33:21;34:5;35:4;50:23; 51:11 turn (4) 15:23:16:10.19; 17:18 **TV**(1) 21:23 two (16) 13:3;14:11;15:25; 16:1;21:11,13,13,14; 23:13:25:11:26:21; 29:1:33:9:37:14:38:25: 47:15 two-time (1) 23:1 tying (1) 39:12 type (5) 15:16;28:24;29:4; 37:21;50:18 U ultimately (1) 46:20 unanimous (1) 49:2 unanimously (5) 4:5,12,21;33:2;52:12 unbelievable (2) 5:7:12:21 under (1) 8:3 underground (1)

34:1undeveloped (1) 45:15 unfortunately (1 35:21 uniforms (1) 20:21 unique (1) 37:6 universe (1) 39:7 unless (3) 3:24:31:10:46: unmodified (1) 16:7unusual (2) 28:13;41:2 up (30) 5:10,19;6:7,23 9:7;10:14,15;1 12:10:13:22:14 16:16,19,21;18 20:7;21:17;23:2 19;26:22;30:23 38:17;41:22;43 45:12;49:9 update (3) 6:9;20:1,15 upgrade (2) 23:8:28:8 upon (4) 35:23:44:24:46 14 use (2) 11:15;33:23 used (2) 24:12:39:22 usually (2) 9:6;23:4 utilize (1) 8:25 V vacant (1) 12:14 value (3) 15:2;31:6;41:1 vendors (1) 7:13 venture (1) 37:9 venue (5) 26:10,15;27:13 31:2 verbatim (1) 3:24 view (1) 32:2 viewership (1) 21:20 visiting (1) 27:4

11/19/19 November 19, 2019

	November 19, 2019
	voice (1) 43:14
.)	W
	waiting (2)
	32:5;35:17 walk (2)
	11:4;14:5
	walking (2) 51:11,12
9	Warner (1) 30:17
-	Warren (1)
	5:25 Washington (1)
	24:2 watch (1)
;7:21; 1:9;	12:5
4:23;	watching (1) 21:24
3:17,19; 24;25:1,	way (17) 3:16,17;7:3,17;8:5;
3;36:8; 3:7;	13:19;18:23;20:11; 21:19;26:22,25;29:22;
5.7,	31:22;34:15;41:11;
	49:24;51:5 weather (1)
	49:21 Wednesdays (1)
c.10	49:19
5:13,	week (2) 13:25,25
	weighted (1) 39:3
	Weinstein (15)
	33:20,20;36:4,20,23; 38:5,12;40:12;41:8,12;
	45:9;46:8,14;47:6,13 welcome (2)
	28:20;29:2 weren't (2)
	11:17;33:7
	west (7) 24:25;25:2;33:8;
	34:4;35:4;42:4;46:5 what's (2)
6	17:21;19:9
	whole (1) 41:6
	who's (2) 22:9;23:11
3,21;	wife (1) 22:7
,21,	willingness (2)
	45:3,8 windfall (1)
	13:3 wins (2)
	22:24;30:20
	wisdom (1) 12:1
	withholding (1)

tie (1)

8:3	12:6	2.84 (1)	3:20
within (3)	zero (1)	43:11	450 (1)
7:6;25:19;41:16	38:11	2.9 (2)	43:4
without (3)	zone (10)	16:21;18:19	
6:6,14;28:15	34:3;36:2,11;37:4,7;	2:47 (1)	5
women (1)	38:4;40:10,13;41:4;	52:13	
51:14	45:25	20 (1)	5 (1)
won (2)	zones (1)	47:7	37:11
30:15,22	40:4	2015 (1)	5:00 (2)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	40.4	50:12	
wonders (1)	1		4:25;5:9
5:7	I	2019 (1)	500 (1)
Wooten (2)	1 (2)	2:19	21:12
23:1;30:13	1 (3)	2020 (2)	50476 (1)
WOPPERT (1)	37:14,15;41:20	6:13;49:17	2:18
2:18	1,000 (1)	2021 (1)	55 (1)
word (1)	25:13	24:9	34:8
46:3	1.2 (2)	2030 (3)	
words (2)	42:10,22	49:18,25;50:8	6
31:23;38:9	1.3 (4)	21 (2)	<u> </u>
work (5)	7:12;8:8;9:6,13	17:11,14	65 (2)
5:5;11:9;19:18;	1.4 (1)	22 (2)	8:23;25:20
20:17;40:14	16:19	47:13,14	
worked (4)	1.8 (5)	22,100 (1)	7
22:11;34:14;36:7,25	38:2;40:17;41:19;	51:16	-
working (9)	47:22;48:2	222 (1)	7 (1)
7:14;15:5;21:18;	1:00 (2)	2:16	43:9
22:13;25:16;26:11;	2:19;3:2	233,000 (1)	700,000 (1)
35:13;37:19;49:3	10 (2)	8:17	17:3
works (2)	6:13;7:20	24 (3)	72 (1)
12:16;41:11	10.8 (1)	17:18;18:11;19:5	34:8
wrap (1)	41:15	25 (1)	34.0
13:22		18:24	8
	11 (1) 27:23	253-unit (1)	0
written (1) 50:17			8 (2)
50:17	123 (3)	33:24	8 (2)
Y	31:21;32:8,12	26 (1)	17:2;37:14
1	13 (3)	51:14 27 (1)	8.1 (1)
	22:24;23:24;30:20	27 (1)	43:10
year (69)	16,000 (2)	34:11	8.7 (1)
5:8;7:1,6,7,11;8:4,4,	21:21,24	29th (1)	17:2
14;9:2,5,8;11:21;14:5,	16,500 (1)	25:8	800,000 (1)
18,19;16:13,21,22,22;	33:25		8:3
17:1,4,13;18:6,7,16,20,	170 (1)	3	85 (1)
25;19:7,10;20:18;21:1,	11:14		45:15
5,8,10,12,16,17,20,24;	18 (2)	30 (3)	
22:4,9,13,22;23:1,2,10,	47:14;51:14	3:20;16:12;41:16	9
12,14,15,18,24;24:2,9;	18th (1)	30% (1)	
25:10,11,15,21,21;	3:24	49:25	9,000 (1)
26:17;27:2;28:16;	19 (1)	30th (1)	8:1
30:11,15,21;31:3;	16:23	17:15	9.5 (1)
34:18;36:3;47:4;48:5	19th (1)	31st (1)	9:1
years (4)	2:18	6:18	900 (1)
12:3;13:3;27:23;		35,000 (1)	7:23
30:19	2	31:1	900,000 (2)
year's (2)			7:24;8:2
5:2;17:1	2,000 (1)	4	7.21,0.2
YouTube (2)	25:13	•	-
21:22,23	2.4 (4)	4,300 (1)	
YWCA (1)	42:25;43:4,5;44:10	21:11	
49:20			
+7.20	2.5 (2)	408 (1)	
Z	7:5;8:10	33:21 427 (1)	
	2.8 (7)	427 (1) 0·1	
roal(1)	34:22;36:19;37:12;	9:1 45 (1)	
zeal (1)	40:16;41:13;43:4;44:3	45 (1)	
-			